

MAY 5, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

JONNY ENOCH

F2B

with Jimmy Church



Current Affairs and Future Affairs

#F2B jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:02:35,590 --> 00:02:31,680

[Music]

2
00:02:39,280 --> 00:02:35,600

this live radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:02:41,260 --> 00:02:39,290

believe July 8 1947 here on the airport

4
00:02:43,090 --> 00:02:41,270

who has announced on applying this has

5
00:02:46,180 --> 00:02:43,100

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:02:50,020 --> 00:02:46,190

of the army the game is rigged changed

7
00:02:52,870 --> 00:02:50,030

the game changer I occasionally think

8
00:02:57,040 --> 00:02:52,880

how quickly our differences worldwide

9
00:02:59,890 --> 00:02:57,050

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,900

threat from outside his way

11
00:03:05,080 --> 00:03:01,680

[Music]

12
00:03:10,420 --> 00:03:07,570

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:03:13,590 --> 00:03:10,430

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:03:16,920 --> 00:03:13,600

and K GRA

15

00:03:22,090 --> 00:03:18,630

we need your help to get to the year

16

00:03:29,460 --> 00:03:26,250

[Music]

17

00:03:30,900 --> 00:03:29,470

to black with Jimmy judge only game

18

00:03:36,600 --> 00:03:30,910

change in network

19

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:39,840

good evening

20

00:03:51,230 --> 00:03:47,680

beautiful day today is oh this is fade

21

00:04:03,200 --> 00:03:56,600

the spoke radio for the masses

22

00:04:05,770 --> 00:04:05,080

[Music]

23

00:04:09,460 --> 00:04:05,780

[Applause]

24

00:04:12,090 --> 00:04:09,470

[Music]

25

00:04:14,510 --> 00:04:12,100

126 days into the new year Josh

26

00:04:17,870 --> 00:04:14,520

[Music]

27

00:04:24,190 --> 00:04:17,880

240 days left

28

00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:24,200

happy happy Cinco DeMayo everyone

29

00:04:27,640 --> 00:04:26,240

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,650

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

31

00:04:31,810 --> 00:04:29,360

California and I would like to welcome

32

00:04:34,890 --> 00:04:31,820

everybody listening all around the world

33

00:04:39,260 --> 00:04:34,900

all across the United States

34

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:39,270

[Music]

35

00:04:44,520 --> 00:04:42,880

different dizzer do and throw back and

36

00:04:48,320 --> 00:04:44,530

forth lemon out east and west are the

37

00:04:49,550 --> 00:04:48,330

sound bar in here this is fade to black

38

00:04:52,499 --> 00:04:49,560

[Music]

39

00:04:55,020 --> 00:04:52,509

for KJ CR the game changer networked in

40

00:04:56,909 --> 00:04:55,030

kg RA the planet I am your host Shivan

41

00:05:02,590 --> 00:04:56,919

Church what is cracking everybody how

42

00:05:04,160 --> 00:05:02,600

you do it how are you doing all right

43

00:05:06,260 --> 00:05:04,170

[Music]

44

00:05:09,890 --> 00:05:06,270

put a great show last night with a

45

00:05:13,250 --> 00:05:09,900

whitley streamer amazing conversations

46

00:05:18,500 --> 00:05:13,260

what a great week we've got here on fade

47

00:05:22,010 --> 00:05:18,510

to black tonight Jonny Enoch Jonny Enoch

48

00:05:25,790 --> 00:05:22,020

he joins us tonight to talk about his

49

00:05:29,480 --> 00:05:25,800

recent trips to Egypt and the United

50

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:29,490

Kingdom all right now quick programming

51
00:05:36,410 --> 00:05:34,440
notes I posted up in Twitter three sets

52
00:05:41,090 --> 00:05:36,420
of images I think there's four in each

53
00:05:43,010 --> 00:05:41,100
three meets four in each of his trip and

54
00:05:45,080 --> 00:05:43,020
hopefully Johnny can make sense out of

55
00:05:46,970 --> 00:05:45,090
it because I'll just let you know he

56
00:05:51,860 --> 00:05:46,980
didn't label the pictures so now I've

57
00:05:53,690 --> 00:05:51,870
got to figure them out so anyway I think

58
00:05:57,050 --> 00:05:53,700
I got them grouped pretty good I think

59
00:05:59,690 --> 00:05:57,060
I've got Egypt Egypt and the UK and I

60
00:06:01,280 --> 00:05:59,700
figured that part out so for all of you

61
00:06:04,340 --> 00:06:01,290
tonight during the show if you want to

62
00:06:06,110 --> 00:06:04,350
retweet those and and Johnny's gonna

63
00:06:07,880 --> 00:06:06,120

take a peek at him and tell us what each

64

00:06:10,670 --> 00:06:07,890

one means when we get to that part of

65

00:06:13,070 --> 00:06:10,680

the conversation okay so they're up

66

00:06:16,250 --> 00:06:13,080

there in Twitter hashtag f2b you can

67

00:06:19,010 --> 00:06:16,260

follow me on twitter @ JT radio hashtag

68

00:06:21,560 --> 00:06:19,020

f2 B is the sandbox and you're gonna

69

00:06:24,380 --> 00:06:21,570

want to go in and follow me on Twitter

70

00:06:26,300 --> 00:06:24,390

and get into hashtag F to B so you can

71

00:06:27,710 --> 00:06:26,310

check out these images tonight during

72

00:06:29,540 --> 00:06:27,720

the broadcast and that includes

73

00:06:31,880 --> 00:06:29,550

everybody that is out there it's two

74

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:31,890

split-screen get in to Twitter do you

75

00:06:38,660 --> 00:06:35,280

think wherever you are at now tomorrow

76

00:06:41,120 --> 00:06:38,670

night right here Nick Redfern joins the

77

00:06:43,760 --> 00:06:41,130

show he's got a new book out the

78

00:06:48,650 --> 00:06:43,770

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy and

79

00:06:52,130 --> 00:06:48,660

it's not what you think that's right I

80

00:06:56,960 --> 00:06:52,140

think the first 25 pages or so of the

81

00:06:59,090 --> 00:06:56,970

book recount and give a foundation for

82

00:07:01,400 --> 00:06:59,100

Rendlesham and then after that it's off

83

00:07:03,920 --> 00:07:01,410

to the races with Nick and we are going

84

00:07:04,760 --> 00:07:03,930

to be discussing all of that tomorrow

85

00:07:06,680 --> 00:07:04,770

night it's going to be a great

86

00:07:09,620 --> 00:07:06,690

conversation Thursday night

87

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:09,630

it's another fader night that's right

88

00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:14,280

open lines all night long okay let's get

89

00:07:17,850 --> 00:07:15,960

straight to it you can follow me on

90

00:07:22,050 --> 00:07:17,860

twitter at GH radio hello

91

00:07:23,730 --> 00:07:22,060

everybody that is listening from all

92

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:23,740

around the world and that includes

93

00:07:30,360 --> 00:07:26,080

everybody over on talk stream live and

94

00:07:35,369 --> 00:07:30,370

cagey are a the planet YouTube hello

95

00:07:38,490 --> 00:07:35,379

Twitter hello Facebook live hello talk

96

00:07:39,020 --> 00:07:38,500

stream live I said that tune in I Heart

97

00:07:41,999 --> 00:07:39,030

Radio

98

00:07:44,040 --> 00:07:42,009

yeah I think and of course everybody on

99

00:07:46,589 --> 00:07:44,050

our website and everybody that is in the

100

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,599

sandbox right now good evening it's

101
00:07:52,709 --> 00:07:48,879
going to be a great conversation tonight

102
00:07:55,800 --> 00:07:52,719
you can also email directly during the

103
00:07:58,890 --> 00:07:55,810
show and that is Jimmy at Jimmy Choo

104
00:08:02,369 --> 00:07:58,900
radio calm any questions or comments for

105
00:08:06,409 --> 00:08:02,379
myself or Johnny tonight almost said mr.

106
00:08:10,800 --> 00:08:06,419
Enoch I guess I could have just use

107
00:08:11,999 --> 00:08:10,810
hashtag F to be Q that's fade to black

108
00:08:15,869 --> 00:08:12,009
questions okay

109
00:08:18,089 --> 00:08:15,879
not in Twitter let's go we've got a lot

110
00:08:19,920 --> 00:08:18,099
to talk about tonight get your immune

111
00:08:24,300 --> 00:08:19,930
system boosted you need to make sure

112
00:08:28,350 --> 00:08:24,310
your stuff is in order now is the time

113
00:08:30,719 --> 00:08:28,360

to go and visit get the t.com check out

114

00:08:32,969 --> 00:08:30,729

their specials page there is an immunity

115

00:08:36,180 --> 00:08:32,979

package right there for you just click

116

00:08:37,649 --> 00:08:36,190

on the banner over on our site use the

117

00:08:41,370 --> 00:08:37,659

promo code fader and you will get free

118

00:08:43,860 --> 00:08:41,380

shipping over \$50 I mean church radio

119

00:08:47,579 --> 00:08:43,870

calm there's a telepath

120

00:08:49,230 --> 00:08:47,589

banner right there click on it and get

121

00:08:53,220 --> 00:08:49,240

registered it's just a free newsletter

122

00:08:54,780 --> 00:08:53,230

with great stuff there ok all about the

123

00:08:57,840 --> 00:08:54,790

paranormal the supernatural and

124

00:09:03,449 --> 00:08:57,850

conspiracies and and Micah Hanks writes

125

00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:03,459

yeah my case is in there Clyde Lewis so

126

00:09:07,769 --> 00:09:05,680

come and join us and sign up for the

127

00:09:09,960 --> 00:09:07,779

telepath newsletter the links are over

128

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:09,970

at Jimmy Theriot calm can't miss the

129

00:09:15,329 --> 00:09:12,640

banner it's right there on our home page

130

00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:15,339

also when you are over at Jimmy Church

131

00:09:22,139 --> 00:09:18,060

radiator comm this is how the show is

132

00:09:25,019 --> 00:09:22,149

supported is supported by you and when

133

00:09:28,290 --> 00:09:25,029

you visit our sponsors like Billy

134

00:09:30,040 --> 00:09:28,300

Carson's forbidden knowledge dot TV his

135

00:09:33,130 --> 00:09:30,050

new internet TV network

136

00:09:35,769 --> 00:09:33,140

and just go and sign up you get three

137

00:09:39,160 --> 00:09:35,779

days you get a three day trial

138

00:09:40,960 --> 00:09:39,170

membership and what would what more do

139

00:09:43,180 --> 00:09:40,970

you want go and check it out you got a

140

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:43,190

test-drive the car right for bid

141

00:09:48,280 --> 00:09:45,680

knowledge dot TV the banners or rich mu

142

00:09:51,519 --> 00:09:48,290

Church radio.com and of course River

143

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:51,529

moon coffee best coffee in the world

144

00:09:58,690 --> 00:09:54,399

fade to black blend hands-down the best

145

00:10:01,470 --> 00:09:58,700

second best game-changer now for you it

146

00:10:04,569 --> 00:10:01,480

may be game changer maybe your

147

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:04,579

preference that's fine but we now have

148

00:10:07,810 --> 00:10:07,279

two blends made for us by River moon

149

00:10:11,139 --> 00:10:07,820

coffee

150

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,149

fade to black blend and game changer go

151
00:10:15,069 --> 00:10:13,279
to their Amazon store check it out the

152
00:10:17,560 --> 00:10:15,079
banners are over at Jimmy Church radio

153
00:10:20,350 --> 00:10:17,570
calm two different promo codes for for

154
00:10:24,850 --> 00:10:20,360
River moon coffee if you're on Amazon

155
00:10:27,250 --> 00:10:24,860
use Jimmy RMC all caps as Jimmy River

156
00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:27,260
moon coffee Jimmy our MC you'll get an

157
00:10:31,060 --> 00:10:29,120
additional five percent off of your

158
00:10:33,160 --> 00:10:31,070
order your Amazon Prime you get free

159
00:10:34,900 --> 00:10:33,170
shipping it's already discounted you're

160
00:10:37,060 --> 00:10:34,910
all set to go if you go to the river

161
00:10:39,040 --> 00:10:37,070
moon coffee website and those banners

162
00:10:43,139 --> 00:10:39,050
are at Jimmy Church radio com2 as well

163
00:10:46,120 --> 00:10:43,149

just use the promo code f2b blend

164

00:10:51,340 --> 00:10:46,130

fifteen percent off of your order today

165

00:10:54,970 --> 00:10:51,350

skip to the breaking news today the news

166

00:10:57,360 --> 00:10:54,980

broke man I got I got a few huge news

167

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,370

stories tonight huge

168

00:11:04,750 --> 00:11:01,360

nothing bigger than this one now today

169

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:04,760

the news broke that Nicolas Cage will

170

00:11:13,480 --> 00:11:08,240

play Joe exotic in a scripted television

171

00:11:16,930 --> 00:11:13,490

series based on the tiger King no word

172

00:11:19,090 --> 00:11:16,940

yet on the network or production company

173

00:11:19,360 --> 00:11:19,100

all of that is under wraps top secret

174

00:11:23,500 --> 00:11:19,370

stuff

175

00:11:24,850 --> 00:11:23,510

but I gotta say Cage playing exotic is a

176

00:11:27,519 --> 00:11:24,860

near-perfect casting

177

00:11:29,949 --> 00:11:27,529

think about it for a second right

178

00:11:33,579 --> 00:11:29,959

although I was hoping for Rob Lowe

179

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:33,589

really was I thought Rob Lowe Matthew

180

00:11:40,750 --> 00:11:37,279

McConaughey would have been a great Joe

181

00:11:42,600 --> 00:11:40,760

exotic but I'll settle for Nicolas Cage

182

00:11:45,360 --> 00:11:42,610

it's going to be amazing and as soon as

183

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:45,370

I got some more news on this to report I

184

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:48,959

will let you know now new research

185

00:11:56,100 --> 00:11:53,680

indicates that organic life could thrive

186

00:11:59,160 --> 00:11:56,110

on planets with hydrogen dense

187

00:12:02,090 --> 00:11:59,170

atmospheres throwing the search for

188

00:12:05,310 --> 00:12:02,100

extraterrestrial life wide open because

189

00:12:08,850 --> 00:12:05,320

the next generation of telescopes is

190

00:12:11,730 --> 00:12:08,860

about to kick off so now it's not the

191

00:12:15,500 --> 00:12:11,740

oxygen reads planets are gonna be

192

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:15,510

interested in it's all of them

193

00:12:21,480 --> 00:12:19,360

astronomers Sara Seager a professor of

194

00:12:25,880 --> 00:12:21,490

planetary science and physics and

195

00:12:29,280 --> 00:12:25,890

aeronautics and Astronautics at MIT is

196

00:12:32,040 --> 00:12:29,290

she's a little wary of our Terrace

197

00:12:34,380 --> 00:12:32,050

centric view of life that's right and

198

00:12:37,410 --> 00:12:34,390

wanted to explore what other kinds of

199

00:12:41,540 --> 00:12:37,420

habitats beyond Earth might foster life

200

00:12:45,420 --> 00:12:41,550

not necessarily oxygen-dependent

201
00:12:49,380 --> 00:12:45,430
carbon-based the life as we know it

202
00:12:52,319 --> 00:12:49,390
Savior and her team studied two microbes

203
00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:52,329
and their tolerance to 100 percent

204
00:12:57,780 --> 00:12:55,600
hydrogen environments the first was the

205
00:13:01,800 --> 00:12:57,790
bacteria eterna

206
00:13:05,120 --> 00:13:01,810
coli and the second yeast the results

207
00:13:08,600 --> 00:13:05,130
were conclusive as it gets the microbe

208
00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:08,610
populations thrived

209
00:13:17,189 --> 00:13:13,680
that's right a hydrogen based life-form

210
00:13:19,050 --> 00:13:17,199
lets your imagination just go right does

211
00:13:22,590 --> 00:13:19,060
that change things you know what I think

212
00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:22,600
changes things with with with evolution

213
00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:26,880

and and life forms gravity yeah

214

00:13:37,259 --> 00:13:30,880

gravity you got a gravity dense planet

215

00:13:42,830 --> 00:13:37,269

right lots of gravity short people no

216

00:13:47,090 --> 00:13:42,840

gravity tall people I'm just saying

217

00:13:51,310 --> 00:13:47,100

gravity sucks think about that it's

218

00:13:57,230 --> 00:13:51,320

great now Elon Musk back in the news and

219

00:13:59,570 --> 00:13:57,240

two of Elon Musk massive multi-million

220

00:14:02,720 --> 00:13:59,580

dollar Southern California homes in Bel

221

00:14:04,670 --> 00:14:02,730

Air and if you've ever been to Southern

222

00:14:06,020 --> 00:14:04,680

California and been to Bel Air you know

223

00:14:08,630 --> 00:14:06,030

what I'm talking about and everybody

224

00:14:12,290 --> 00:14:08,640

across the country knows what Bel Air is

225

00:14:13,790 --> 00:14:12,300

all about well two of his homes in Bel

226

00:14:17,120 --> 00:14:13,800

Air more on that in just a minute by the

227

00:14:20,300 --> 00:14:17,130

way are on the market just days after he

228

00:14:24,520 --> 00:14:20,310

said he planned to sell off everything

229

00:14:27,700 --> 00:14:24,530

that he owns and I'm quoting here I'm

230

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:27,710

selling almost all physical possessions

231

00:14:34,610 --> 00:14:31,680

we'll own no house end quote

232

00:14:36,800 --> 00:14:34,620

that's what that's what the billionaire

233

00:14:41,060 --> 00:14:36,810

Tesla and SpaceX founder said on Twitter

234

00:14:45,760 --> 00:14:41,070

last Friday and when a follower asked

235

00:14:50,180 --> 00:14:45,770

why musk responded and I'm quoting

236

00:14:54,860 --> 00:14:50,190

freedom that's right but he's got a lot

237

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,870

to sell because he owns five other homes

238

00:15:00,910 --> 00:14:57,120

in Bel Air

239

00:15:05,480 --> 00:15:00,920
that's right Elon Musk the most

240

00:15:07,970 --> 00:15:05,490
exclusive ZIP code in the world Bel Air

241

00:15:10,490 --> 00:15:07,980
and trust me you live in Bel Air

242

00:15:12,620 --> 00:15:10,500
everybody knows everybody in Bel Air

243

00:15:14,590 --> 00:15:12,630
there's not that many houses in Bel Air

244

00:15:19,240 --> 00:15:14,600
they're all big and they're spread apart

245

00:15:23,450 --> 00:15:19,250
Beverly Hillbillies well anyway uh-huh

246

00:15:24,880 --> 00:15:23,460
but let me just get to the point seven

247

00:15:28,910 --> 00:15:24,890
homes in Bel Air

248

00:15:30,560 --> 00:15:28,920
that's how rich that guy is seven homes

249

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:30,570
in Bel Air

250

00:15:35,360 --> 00:15:32,880
so two are up for sale if he's gonna put

251
00:15:37,300 --> 00:15:35,370
his money where his tweet is he's got

252
00:15:40,580 --> 00:15:37,310
five more he's gonna sell seven

253
00:15:43,700 --> 00:15:40,590
absolutely incredible now according to

254
00:15:47,150 --> 00:15:43,710
this just happened by the way according

255
00:15:52,520 --> 00:15:47,160
to the European Space Agency last week

256
00:15:53,920 --> 00:15:52,530
on April 27th the small asteroid 2020 HS

257
00:15:56,590 --> 00:15:53,930
7

258
00:15:58,780 --> 00:15:56,600
asked by twenty six thousand five

259
00:16:02,500 --> 00:15:58,790
hundred and fifty miles away from the

260
00:16:05,410 --> 00:16:02,510
center of the earth let me tell you

261
00:16:08,769 --> 00:16:05,420
something that is closed and it was just

262
00:16:12,160 --> 00:16:08,779
seven hundred and fifty miles from the

263
00:16:14,769 --> 00:16:12,170

nearest satellite in geostationary orbit

264

00:16:18,699 --> 00:16:14,779

and if that doesn't freak you out right

265

00:16:23,320 --> 00:16:18,709

it that is one of the more distant rings

266

00:16:26,050 --> 00:16:23,330

of satellites surrounding earth almost

267

00:16:29,380 --> 00:16:26,060

took it out seven hundred and fifty

268

00:16:32,350 --> 00:16:29,390

miles that's close this space rock

269

00:16:36,370 --> 00:16:32,360

passed below the satellite and left it

270

00:16:40,060 --> 00:16:36,380

undamaged and was caught on video and

271

00:16:46,060 --> 00:16:40,070

it's crazy to watch the flyby is one of

272

00:16:50,590 --> 00:16:46,070

the fifty closest to Earth on record and

273

00:16:52,360 --> 00:16:50,600

nobody knew about it finally a story

274

00:16:54,730 --> 00:16:52,370

that broke over the weekend and has

275

00:16:58,000 --> 00:16:54,740

taken over the Internet and soon the

276

00:17:01,860 --> 00:16:58,010

United States what do I mean by that

277

00:17:05,949 --> 00:17:01,870

well a roughly two-inch long insect

278

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,959

known as the murder Hornet has made its

279

00:17:11,140 --> 00:17:07,520

way to the United States for the first

280

00:17:16,299 --> 00:17:11,150

time ever it's known as the Asian giant

281

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:16,309

Hornet Vespa Mandarin the say that five

282

00:17:22,329 --> 00:17:19,280

times has been known to kill up to fifty

283

00:17:25,120 --> 00:17:22,339

people a year in Japan and has to hear

284

00:17:28,360 --> 00:17:25,130

it I just said and has the potential to

285

00:17:29,890 --> 00:17:28,370

devastate us bee populations the Hornets

286

00:17:32,290 --> 00:17:29,900

made the raid in the United States for

287

00:17:33,910 --> 00:17:32,300

the first time this past December when

288

00:17:36,880 --> 00:17:33,920

the Washington State Department of

289

00:17:39,520 --> 00:17:36,890

Agriculture verified four reports of

290

00:17:43,630 --> 00:17:39,530

sightings the Hornets were also spotted

291

00:17:50,650 --> 00:17:43,640

in two locations British Columbia in the

292

00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:50,660

fall now I watched this was I'm gonna

293

00:17:57,790 --> 00:17:53,679

say three years ago I watched a

294

00:18:02,890 --> 00:17:57,800

documentary on the Asian giant Hornet

295

00:18:04,050 --> 00:18:02,900

from Japan and I watched what these

296

00:18:07,980 --> 00:18:04,060

Hornets

297

00:18:10,140 --> 00:18:07,990

due to a beehive they go in they

298

00:18:12,240 --> 00:18:10,150

decapitate the bees they go in these

299

00:18:14,010 --> 00:18:12,250

honeybees they go in and this is snack

300

00:18:16,680 --> 00:18:14,020

time for these and these Hornets are

301
00:18:20,580 --> 00:18:16,690
ginormous you know they're saying two

302
00:18:23,090 --> 00:18:20,590
inches and that's that's big right I

303
00:18:26,400 --> 00:18:23,100
think they're bigger but the point is

304
00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:26,410
they would go in and wipe out tens of

305
00:18:35,010 --> 00:18:30,640
thousands of bees in minutes

306
00:18:37,260 --> 00:18:35,020
they they they decapitate them it's just

307
00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:37,270
like a and and the ground is covered

308
00:18:44,130 --> 00:18:41,220
with the heads of that's Japan's issue

309
00:18:46,860 --> 00:18:44,140
we've got the Pacific Ocean between it

310
00:18:49,140 --> 00:18:46,870
says Japan's issue thank goodness we're

311
00:18:53,330 --> 00:18:49,150
not dealing with that over here but now

312
00:18:55,920 --> 00:18:53,340
we are it's crazy it's crazy it's crazy

313
00:18:58,380 --> 00:18:55,930

something other than coronavirus in the

314

00:19:01,680 --> 00:18:58,390

headlines was actually pretty cool just

315

00:19:04,020 --> 00:19:01,690

happened to be a murder Hornet all right

316

00:19:05,580 --> 00:19:04,030

the Starworks UFOs and artificial

317

00:19:08,580 --> 00:19:05,590

intelligence conference in Laughlin

318

00:19:10,500 --> 00:19:08,590

Nevada is happening this November 5th

319

00:19:13,380 --> 00:19:10,510

through the 8th I'm gonna be there grant

320

00:19:15,120 --> 00:19:13,390

Cameron Paul Hynek james fox alan

321

00:19:17,280 --> 00:19:15,130

stivell man looking forward to that Sid

322

00:19:20,190 --> 00:19:17,290

Goldberg is gonna be there with another

323

00:19:22,860 --> 00:19:20,200

dozen great speakers international and

324

00:19:24,780 --> 00:19:22,870

national just go to Starworks usa.com

325

00:19:26,160 --> 00:19:24,790

for tickets and info I'm gonna be there

326

00:19:27,810 --> 00:19:26,170

it's gonna be there the fade to black

327

00:19:28,350 --> 00:19:27,820

Cruise is gonna be there it's gonna be

328

00:19:31,560 --> 00:19:28,360

awesome

329

00:19:34,010 --> 00:19:31,570

alright Starworks usa.com the banners

330

00:19:38,130 --> 00:19:34,020

are over Jimmy Church radio calm today I

331

00:19:40,530 --> 00:19:38,140

hosted the disclosure fest livestream

332

00:19:43,050 --> 00:19:40,540

with dr. Steven Greer and if you check

333

00:19:44,460 --> 00:19:43,060

it out it was a it was pretty cool it

334

00:19:47,610 --> 00:19:44,470

was another great conversation with dr.

335

00:19:50,430 --> 00:19:47,620

Greer and we announced today I announced

336

00:19:53,490 --> 00:19:50,440

it last week the date for disclosure

337

00:19:57,330 --> 00:19:53,500

fest has been moved back from June 20th

338

00:19:59,130 --> 00:19:57,340

to August 8th okay now the state of

339

00:20:01,410 --> 00:19:59,140

California city of Los Angeles say

340

00:20:03,210 --> 00:20:01,420

that's the safe date but we also have a

341

00:20:05,580 --> 00:20:03,220

couple of other dates if we have to keep

342

00:20:07,740 --> 00:20:05,590

moving it back in like September and

343

00:20:10,020 --> 00:20:07,750

October we can keep going in that

344

00:20:12,960 --> 00:20:10,030

direction if we need to we do anticipate

345

00:20:14,970 --> 00:20:12,970

you know around 20,000 attendees and we

346

00:20:15,810 --> 00:20:14,980

just want to make sure with a crowd that

347

00:20:18,719 --> 00:20:15,820

large

348

00:20:22,049 --> 00:20:18,729

everybody is safe so go to disclosure

349

00:20:25,289 --> 00:20:22,059

fest dot org for all of the updated

350

00:20:27,389 --> 00:20:25,299

information disclosure fest org the

351
00:20:29,460 --> 00:20:27,399
banners over Jimmy Church radio comm

352
00:20:33,359 --> 00:20:29,470
skip the show crackin happy birthday to

353
00:20:39,149 --> 00:20:33,369
today the one and only Black Sabbath

354
00:20:39,779 --> 00:20:39,159
original gangsta Bill Ward today 72

355
00:20:46,139 --> 00:20:39,789
years old

356
00:20:49,680 --> 00:20:46,149
Adele today is 32 I had to double check

357
00:20:52,409 --> 00:20:49,690
that 32 years old man that James Bond

358
00:20:55,879 --> 00:20:52,419
yeah that was pretty good echo when the

359
00:20:59,009 --> 00:20:55,889
buddy man frontman Ian McCulloch today

360
00:21:02,460 --> 00:20:59,019
61 years old one of the greatest songs

361
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,470
in rock history The Killing Moon I

362
00:21:07,469 --> 00:21:04,720
played it on coast to coast this weekend

363
00:21:09,450 --> 00:21:07,479

see that's the universe that's duality

364

00:21:11,989 --> 00:21:09,460

for you right there I didn't know it was

365

00:21:15,359 --> 00:21:11,999

Ian's birthday I just like the song

366

00:21:19,440 --> 00:21:15,369

something made me play it I did today's

367

00:21:22,889 --> 00:21:19,450

his birthday happy birthday in 61 years

368

00:21:25,919 --> 00:21:22,899

old on this day in history 1961 Navy

369

00:21:27,930 --> 00:21:25,929

Commander Alan B Shepard is launched

370

00:21:30,389 --> 00:21:27,940

into space aboard the freedom 7

371

00:21:32,849 --> 00:21:30,399

spacecraft all becoming the first

372

00:21:38,580 --> 00:21:32,859

American astronaut to travel into space

373

00:21:41,899 --> 00:21:38,590

and then 10 years later in 1971 he

374

00:21:45,749 --> 00:21:41,909

planted an American flag on the moon

375

00:21:46,200 --> 00:21:45,759

Alan B Shepard fader fact okay now here

376

00:21:50,369 --> 00:21:46,210

you go

377

00:21:54,649 --> 00:21:50,379

now you would never think that there was

378

00:21:58,049 --> 00:21:54,659

a connection between Isaac Newton and

379

00:22:00,649 --> 00:21:58,059

coronavirus and I know what you say to

380

00:22:03,389 --> 00:22:00,659

yourself right now you're like what

381

00:22:09,589 --> 00:22:03,399

where are you going with this listen to

382

00:22:12,930 --> 00:22:09,599

this fader fact Isaac Newton described

383

00:22:17,219 --> 00:22:12,940

lockdown as one of the most productive

384

00:22:21,629 --> 00:22:17,229

times in his life during which he

385

00:22:28,169 --> 00:22:21,639

developed theories on optics calculus

386

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:28,179

the laws of motion and gravity so what

387

00:22:35,410 --> 00:22:29,120

are you doing

388

00:22:41,050 --> 00:22:35,420

during this lockdown nothing think about

389

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,060

it tonight Johnny Enoch is here very

390

00:22:47,740 --> 00:22:43,520

excited man i slurred that did I slept

391

00:22:49,660 --> 00:22:47,750

on e Enoch is here tonight let me sip

392

00:22:56,010 --> 00:22:49,670

this River moon coffee obviously I need

393

00:23:00,580 --> 00:22:56,020

more hmm break every rule of

394

00:23:06,490 --> 00:23:00,590

broadcasting right there drink coffee

395

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:06,500

into a live mic no shame in my game

396

00:23:10,930 --> 00:23:08,960

River Mon coffee fade to black blend it

397

00:23:13,780 --> 00:23:10,940

is truly the best coffee in the world

398

00:23:17,230 --> 00:23:13,790

you got to get yourself some alright so

399

00:23:20,080 --> 00:23:17,240

as most of you may know by now a week

400

00:23:23,020 --> 00:23:20,090

ago last Monday the Navy and the

401
00:23:27,550 --> 00:23:23,030
Pentagon decided to officially air

402
00:23:30,790 --> 00:23:27,560
quotes released three UFO videos the

403
00:23:34,060 --> 00:23:30,800
FLIR the gimbal and the go-fast now

404
00:23:36,100 --> 00:23:34,070
since then I've spoken to many leaders

405
00:23:38,650 --> 00:23:36,110
of this community to get their opinion

406
00:23:41,560 --> 00:23:38,660
on the timing of the release and now

407
00:23:44,530 --> 00:23:41,570
there are many factors for this the

408
00:23:47,770 --> 00:23:44,540
release and most of them we don't know

409
00:23:51,370 --> 00:23:47,780
anything about and we shouldn't and that

410
00:23:53,860 --> 00:23:51,380
is to be understood I get it it may be

411
00:23:57,730 --> 00:23:53,870
though that the Freedom of Information

412
00:24:01,810 --> 00:23:57,740
Act of FOIA the FOIA request from John

413
00:24:04,990 --> 00:24:01,820

Greenwald was in play and to meet his

414

00:24:08,110 --> 00:24:05,000

FOIA request would also mean to have an

415

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:08,120

actual official release at the same time

416

00:24:16,690 --> 00:24:12,400

and yes for me it makes a lot of sense

417

00:24:20,080 --> 00:24:16,700

but they could have delayed that FOIA

418

00:24:22,780 --> 00:24:20,090

request or not responded at all until

419

00:24:26,530 --> 00:24:22,790

they felt the time is right which brings

420

00:24:28,830 --> 00:24:26,540

us to the obvious thought the Navy and

421

00:24:31,960 --> 00:24:28,840

the Pentagon probably decided that the

422

00:24:35,040 --> 00:24:31,970

official release should happen now

423

00:24:37,720 --> 00:24:35,050

during the crazy new cycle of the

424

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:37,730

coronavirus crisis and hopefully it

425

00:24:42,790 --> 00:24:41,120

would get lost in all of the static and

426

00:24:46,090 --> 00:24:42,800

if this is the case and it

427

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:46,100

probably is by the way it looks like it

428

00:24:54,490 --> 00:24:49,760

worked but that is not what is most

429

00:24:56,740 --> 00:24:54,500

important what is most important is that

430

00:24:59,320 --> 00:24:56,750

although the media covered this story

431

00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:59,330

front page headlines stuff around the

432

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:02,240

world the response from people of Earth

433

00:25:11,740 --> 00:25:08,480

was pretty muted in pain now listen and

434

00:25:16,120 --> 00:25:11,750

I asked this very question to John

435

00:25:16,930 --> 00:25:16,130

Greenwald I posited last night to

436

00:25:20,020 --> 00:25:16,940

Whitley Strieber

437

00:25:24,820 --> 00:25:20,030

and earlier today to dr. Steven Greer

438

00:25:28,810 --> 00:25:24,830

all three nearly answered it word for

439

00:25:32,170 --> 00:25:28,820

word the same thing and they said well

440

00:25:36,220 --> 00:25:32,180

Jimmy is like this first that the news

441

00:25:39,010 --> 00:25:36,230

wasn't exactly new right this was the

442

00:25:43,000 --> 00:25:39,020

third time the Pentagon had released

443

00:25:45,340 --> 00:25:43,010

these videos and second everyone is

444

00:25:49,680 --> 00:25:45,350

buried right now with coronavirus

445

00:25:52,510 --> 00:25:49,690

headlines right and third by now

446

00:25:55,320 --> 00:25:52,520

everyone on this planet just assumes

447

00:25:59,530 --> 00:25:55,330

that we are not alone in the universe

448

00:26:02,410 --> 00:25:59,540

now for me I can't believe that I'm able

449

00:26:05,800 --> 00:26:02,420

to talk about this that we've actually

450

00:26:08,470 --> 00:26:05,810

had too much media coverage on the UFO

451
00:26:11,440 --> 00:26:08,480
subject that people around the world are

452
00:26:12,940 --> 00:26:11,450
seriously getting numb to the news it's

453
00:26:17,740 --> 00:26:12,950
never been like this before

454
00:26:20,830 --> 00:26:17,750
in years past in years past we would get

455
00:26:24,910 --> 00:26:20,840
excited when Larry King did his annual

456
00:26:28,810 --> 00:26:24,920
UFO show on CNN or there was a special

457
00:26:31,570 --> 00:26:28,820
on TV UFOs live from Las Vegas you know

458
00:26:34,900 --> 00:26:31,580
whatever right or the occasional news

459
00:26:38,590 --> 00:26:34,910
story about a local sighting well that's

460
00:26:42,370 --> 00:26:38,600
all we ever got and we had to fight for

461
00:26:45,760 --> 00:26:42,380
that right but today it's like be

462
00:26:48,570 --> 00:26:45,770
careful what you wish for because now it

463
00:26:51,760 --> 00:26:48,580

seems that the UFO community has it all

464

00:26:54,580 --> 00:26:51,770

the news media is behind us we have

465

00:26:57,730 --> 00:26:54,590

major film studio releases happening

466

00:26:58,659 --> 00:26:57,740

all year-long conferences are bigger and

467

00:27:01,620 --> 00:26:58,669

better than ever

468

00:27:05,260 --> 00:27:01,630

Washington and the Pentagon are talking

469

00:27:08,320 --> 00:27:05,270

celebrities or outs out of the closet

470

00:27:11,140 --> 00:27:08,330

right TV networks have more UFO

471

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:11,150

programming than ever before things are

472

00:27:19,390 --> 00:27:12,880

good right now

473

00:27:23,490 --> 00:27:19,400

almost too good the UFO subject is out

474

00:27:28,740 --> 00:27:23,500

there so much it is so saturated

475

00:27:33,970 --> 00:27:28,750

globally that now people are truly numb

476
00:27:36,899 --> 00:27:33,980
is this part of the grand plan now I

477
00:27:43,299 --> 00:27:36,909
know all of you like to type those words

478
00:27:47,470 --> 00:27:43,309
right social media drip drip drip drip

479
00:27:50,519 --> 00:27:47,480
drip drip well that may be what's going

480
00:27:54,510 --> 00:27:50,529
on you just keep it coming

481
00:27:58,590 --> 00:27:54,520
asteroids exoplanets fast radio bursts

482
00:28:03,180 --> 00:27:58,600
Pentagon videos sightings documentaries

483
00:28:08,019 --> 00:28:03,190
celebrities news media pummel pummel and

484
00:28:14,260 --> 00:28:08,029
then when the big thing drops it's gonna

485
00:28:17,139 --> 00:28:14,270
be nothing because last week that news

486
00:28:20,740 --> 00:28:17,149
from the Pentagon and it wasn't that

487
00:28:23,680 --> 00:28:20,750
there were UFOs in that video it was

488
00:28:27,639 --> 00:28:23,690

that UFOs were being discussed

489

00:28:33,100 --> 00:28:27,649

you AP's around the world on every major

490

00:28:36,159 --> 00:28:33,110

media news outlet and nobody cared you

491

00:28:38,370 --> 00:28:36,169

can put it on coronavirus absolutely you

492

00:28:42,010 --> 00:28:38,380

can put it on people don't care anymore

493

00:28:43,389 --> 00:28:42,020

yes you can say that everybody

494

00:28:44,740 --> 00:28:43,399

understands that we're not alone in the

495

00:28:47,710 --> 00:28:44,750

universe come on we knew it all along

496

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:47,720

you can say that too but as long as they

497

00:28:55,060 --> 00:28:50,720

continue this is this part of the big

498

00:28:57,340 --> 00:28:55,070

plan is that why the Navy did this last

499

00:28:59,620 --> 00:28:57,350

week think about that

500

00:29:02,260 --> 00:28:59,630

this is fade to black I am your host

501
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:02,270
Jimmy church tonight Johnny Enoch is

502
00:29:07,480 --> 00:29:04,399
here we're gonna be talking about his

503
00:29:10,450 --> 00:29:07,490
recent trip to Egypt and to the UK

504
00:29:13,540 --> 00:29:10,460
who visited him what happened what was

505
00:29:15,040 --> 00:29:13,550
said right and what did he see in the

506
00:29:17,200 --> 00:29:15,050
skies we're gonna cover all of that

507
00:29:19,210 --> 00:29:17,210
tonight tomorrow night Nick Redfern is

508
00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:19,220
here he's got a new book out and it's

509
00:29:25,120 --> 00:29:22,640
about Rendlesham Thursday night's

510
00:29:27,790 --> 00:29:25,130
another Fator night with open lines all

511
00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,800
night long our meals Jimmy church this

512
00:29:32,890 --> 00:29:29,360
is fade to black in the game changer

513
00:29:35,710 --> 00:29:32,900

networking Katie are a the planet follow

514

00:29:37,960 --> 00:29:35,720

me on twitter @jj do you can follow

515

00:29:39,610 --> 00:29:37,970

Johnny Enoch at Johnny

516

00:29:43,780 --> 00:29:39,620

Enoch on Twitter but that's Johnny

517

00:29:45,130 --> 00:29:43,790

without an H and to ends we've got it up

518

00:29:51,820 --> 00:29:45,140

in our Twitter feed I'll be right back

519

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:58,289

[Music]

520

00:30:02,999 --> 00:30:00,810

this is Nicole Church daughter of

521

00:30:05,369 --> 00:30:03,009

you-know-who and you're listening to

522

00:30:10,049 --> 00:30:05,379

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:30:14,180 --> 00:30:10,059

and the game-changer Network you're

524

00:30:19,210 --> 00:30:14,190

listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

525

00:30:19,220 --> 00:30:22,789

[Applause]

526
00:30:32,339 --> 00:30:30,089
are a radio when you take the beams from

527
00:30:34,919 --> 00:30:32,349
Central America with dashes of

528
00:30:37,319 --> 00:30:34,929
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

529
00:30:40,169 --> 00:30:37,329
roasted to the dark side of fade to

530
00:30:43,319 --> 00:30:40,179
black you create the ultimate brew of

531
00:30:47,069 --> 00:30:43,329
Fringe introducing the fade to black

532
00:30:49,680 --> 00:30:47,079
blend from River moon coffee yes River

533
00:30:52,680 --> 00:30:49,690
moons darkest customized roast was

534
00:30:55,709 --> 00:30:52,690
created for the love of fade to black

535
00:30:58,379 --> 00:30:55,719
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

536
00:31:01,949 --> 00:30:58,389
smoking the beans is in every sip of

537
00:31:04,949 --> 00:31:01,959
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

538
00:31:06,810 --> 00:31:04,959

coffee doc deep with distinct

539

00:31:09,989 --> 00:31:06,820

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

540

00:31:12,419 --> 00:31:09,999

like the bunker leaning further into the

541

00:31:15,690 --> 00:31:12,429

darkness of the roast is fade to black

542

00:31:17,339 --> 00:31:15,700

blend from river moon coffee just click

543

00:31:20,669 --> 00:31:17,349

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

544

00:31:25,969 --> 00:31:20,679

and use the promo code F to B blend for

545

00:31:28,229 --> 00:31:25,979

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

546

00:31:31,739 --> 00:31:28,239

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

547

00:31:34,079 --> 00:31:31,749

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

548

00:31:36,599 --> 00:31:34,089

per month all you have to do is click on

549

00:31:38,089 --> 00:31:36,609

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

550

00:31:40,949 --> 00:31:38,099

radio.com

551
00:31:43,680 --> 00:31:40,959
OMG people are jumping on board to the

552
00:31:46,049 --> 00:31:43,690
life change tea regiment brew steep and

553
00:31:48,569 --> 00:31:46,059
drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

554
00:31:49,769 --> 00:31:48,579
it's changing how they feel see what

555
00:31:52,289 --> 00:31:49,779
everybody's talking about

556
00:31:54,899 --> 00:31:52,299
log on to get the tea calm that's get

557
00:31:56,759 --> 00:31:54,909
the tea calm life change tea AIDS and

558
00:31:59,249 --> 00:31:56,769
digestive slow down and helps people get

559
00:32:01,289 --> 00:31:59,259
moving down a healthy path we won't make

560
00:32:02,879 --> 00:32:01,299
claims we'll just let you decide

561
00:32:05,069 --> 00:32:02,889
experience is much better than a

562
00:32:07,469 --> 00:32:05,079
commercial anyway if you want results

563
00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:07,479

log on to get the tea calm and purchase

564

00:32:11,159 --> 00:32:09,519

your super strength cleansing tea you

565

00:32:11,790 --> 00:32:11,169

won't be disappointed and if you're

566

00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:11,800

looking for

567

00:32:15,870 --> 00:32:14,140

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

568

00:32:16,350 --> 00:32:15,880

punch in the search bar health matters

569

00:32:25,170 --> 00:32:16,360

now

570

00:32:27,660 --> 00:32:25,180

that's get the t.com for super strength

571

00:32:29,880 --> 00:32:27,670

tea and youtube health matters now

572

00:32:32,880 --> 00:32:29,890

that's health matters now for valuable

573

00:32:36,210 --> 00:32:32,890

suggestions get the t.com the tea that

574

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:36,220

makes you go 9 out of 10 geneticists

575

00:32:46,140 --> 00:32:40,840

agreed fade to black

576

00:32:49,550 --> 00:32:46,150

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:32:54,450 --> 00:32:49,560

game changer radio network and k gr a

578

00:32:56,310 --> 00:32:54,460

the planets hi this is rob reiner from

579

00:33:05,780 --> 00:32:56,320

apple and you're listening to Jimmy

580

00:33:23,120 --> 00:33:19,150

[Music]

581

00:33:25,850 --> 00:33:23,130

welcome back fade to black hi I'm your

582

00:33:26,930 --> 00:33:25,860

host Jimmy church tonight right here on

583

00:33:30,289 --> 00:33:26,940

this program Johnny

584

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:30,299

Enoch get ready for that he is in the

585

00:33:34,159 --> 00:33:31,440

batter's box right now

586

00:33:36,560 --> 00:33:34,169

tomorrow night's Nick Redfern is going

587

00:33:39,019 --> 00:33:36,570

to be joining us talking about his new

588

00:33:41,450 --> 00:33:39,029

book the Rendlesham forest UFO

589

00:33:44,180 --> 00:33:41,460

conspiracy how much you think this time

590

00:33:45,620 --> 00:33:44,190

around about Rendlesham it's gonna be a

591

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:45,630

great conversation Thursday night's

592

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:48,720

another Fator night with open lines all

593

00:33:56,240 --> 00:33:51,440

night long but tonight it's all about

594

00:33:58,100 --> 00:33:56,250

Johnny Enoch that's right now this is

595

00:34:00,379 --> 00:33:58,110

the deal we're gonna be talking about

596

00:34:02,990 --> 00:34:00,389

his recent trip to Egypt in the United

597

00:34:05,600 --> 00:34:03,000

Kingdom a visitation that happened and

598

00:34:07,310 --> 00:34:05,610

an incredible UFO sighting what happened

599

00:34:09,500 --> 00:34:07,320

what was said the who what where and

600

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,510

when and why were all gonna go down

601
00:34:14,690 --> 00:34:11,760
tonight we're gonna talk about what was

602
00:34:16,579 --> 00:34:14,700
revealed to him and our future on this

603
00:34:18,829 --> 00:34:16,589
beautiful blue planet

604
00:34:20,210 --> 00:34:18,839
Johnny's groundbreaking research has

605
00:34:22,369 --> 00:34:20,220
been featured in numerous interviews

606
00:34:24,980 --> 00:34:22,379
articles and has been well received at

607
00:34:27,020 --> 00:34:24,990
conferences his goal is to prepare the

608
00:34:29,859 --> 00:34:27,030
public for full disclosure and create a

609
00:34:32,119 --> 00:34:29,869
peaceful future that includes space

610
00:34:35,240 --> 00:34:32,129
exploration and the development of

611
00:34:37,399 --> 00:34:35,250
consciousness based sciences currently

612
00:34:39,230 --> 00:34:37,409
he is a featured speaker on the ancient

613
00:34:41,480 --> 00:34:39,240

mysteries tour of Egypt and the

614

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,490

serpentine mysteries tour of Peru and

615

00:34:46,399 --> 00:34:43,919

Bolivia with Brian Forester at Hidden

616

00:34:48,369 --> 00:34:46,409

Inca tours he's also writing a book on

617

00:34:51,319 --> 00:34:48,379

advanced civilizations and ancient

618

00:34:53,450 --> 00:34:51,329

consciousness technologies and his

619

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,460

YouTube channel which is excellent the

620

00:34:57,319 --> 00:34:55,919

links are over at Jimmy Church radio

621

00:34:59,359 --> 00:34:57,329

calm I would like to welcome back to

622

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,369

fade to black the one and only Johnny

623

00:35:04,220 --> 00:35:01,440

Enoch Johnny good evening my man how you

624

00:35:06,380 --> 00:35:04,230

doing good evening Jimmy I'm feeling

625

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:06,390

great it's awesome to be here as always

626

00:35:10,339 --> 00:35:07,920

with all the fader nots

627

00:35:12,500 --> 00:35:10,349

let's get this thing started well see

628

00:35:15,530 --> 00:35:12,510

this is the thing Johnny with you and

629

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,540

and I really appreciate that and and and

630

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,040

the fate or not it's love to hear their

631

00:35:22,130 --> 00:35:18,960

name called out by a gas man that is

632

00:35:25,609 --> 00:35:22,140

just amazing but what you know how's it

633

00:35:28,010 --> 00:35:25,619

been for you to go out there into the

634

00:35:30,050 --> 00:35:28,020

community not only to do these tours and

635

00:35:32,690 --> 00:35:30,060

the conferences and television and

636

00:35:34,510 --> 00:35:32,700

things but people want to hear from you

637

00:35:36,460 --> 00:35:34,520

right and is

638

00:35:38,530 --> 00:35:36,470

it may be the way that you speak it may

639

00:35:41,560 --> 00:35:38,540

be the research it may be the knowledge

640

00:35:44,680 --> 00:35:41,570

your personality a combination of all of

641

00:35:46,960 --> 00:35:44,690

the above but the community has just

642

00:35:49,240 --> 00:35:46,970

brought you in with open arms how does

643

00:35:50,740 --> 00:35:49,250

that make you feel well thank you for

644

00:35:53,410 --> 00:35:50,750

saying that Jimmy that's very kind of

645

00:35:56,050 --> 00:35:53,420

you I I think that people just love

646

00:35:57,880 --> 00:35:56,060

these sort of topics they want to know

647

00:35:59,740 --> 00:35:57,890

what's out there they're they're curious

648

00:36:01,720 --> 00:35:59,750

about the same sorts of things that you

649

00:36:04,540 --> 00:36:01,730

and I look at and you know what's great

650

00:36:07,630 --> 00:36:04,550

about this Jimmy is that I run into so

651
00:36:09,610 --> 00:36:07,640
many fate or nots just like Jason out

652
00:36:11,410 --> 00:36:09,620
there in Calgary and and the people out

653
00:36:13,420 --> 00:36:11,420
there that are the fader nots they're

654
00:36:14,830 --> 00:36:13,430
awesome and when I do run into them

655
00:36:16,690 --> 00:36:14,840
they'll be like hey I heard you talking

656
00:36:19,570 --> 00:36:16,700
to church and you know what do you think

657
00:36:22,600 --> 00:36:19,580
about this or that this this old mummy

658
00:36:24,580 --> 00:36:22,610
or whatnot so I think everybody's waking

659
00:36:26,110 --> 00:36:24,590
up just like what you were saying in

660
00:36:28,210 --> 00:36:26,120
your conversations with Whitley Strieber

661
00:36:29,800 --> 00:36:28,220
dr. Greer II I mean they've been putting

662
00:36:31,210 --> 00:36:29,810
this stuff in our faces and now people

663
00:36:33,640 --> 00:36:31,220

are they're starting to pay attention

664

00:36:35,710 --> 00:36:33,650

yeah you know I see pictures of you

665

00:36:37,570 --> 00:36:35,720

around the world including this recent

666

00:36:39,100 --> 00:36:37,580

trip to Egypt all right I'm looking at

667

00:36:45,820 --> 00:36:39,110

these pictures and there is a fade to

668

00:36:48,130 --> 00:36:45,830

black shirt Brien Foerster and I were

669

00:36:50,260 --> 00:36:48,140

talking and when we were talking we were

670

00:36:52,840 --> 00:36:50,270

we were saying that you know he has this

671

00:36:54,700 --> 00:36:52,850

thing that he likes to wear the fade to

672

00:36:56,680 --> 00:36:54,710

black stuff up in Peru did you see the

673

00:36:59,590 --> 00:36:56,690

picture yeah I've got tons of pictures

674

00:37:01,810 --> 00:36:59,600

from Brian he's so proud of that shirt

675

00:37:08,980 --> 00:37:01,820

man I've I've got pictures at Machu

676
00:37:11,470 --> 00:37:08,990
Picchu Cusco the the fade to black shirt

677
00:37:13,360 --> 00:37:11,480
has been all around the world and

678
00:37:15,640 --> 00:37:13,370
Brian's been a big part of that and so

679
00:37:18,580 --> 00:37:15,650
but what does that say to you you know

680
00:37:20,890 --> 00:37:18,590
it's it's it's assurance it's a great

681
00:37:23,560 --> 00:37:20,900
program and it's fun for me to do every

682
00:37:26,260 --> 00:37:23,570
single night but but the fader knots are

683
00:37:29,410 --> 00:37:26,270
global and they're proud and they are a

684
00:37:31,210 --> 00:37:29,420
family and I I just love it when I see a

685
00:37:34,060 --> 00:37:31,220
picture of a view at the Great Pyramid

686
00:37:37,540 --> 00:37:34,070
with Forester and on both ends of the

687
00:37:39,730 --> 00:37:37,550
crowd are fade to black shirts hey no I

688
00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:39,740

love all of that now here's the crazy

689

00:37:45,400 --> 00:37:42,560

part man is that at the beginning of the

690

00:37:47,350 --> 00:37:45,410

show you were talking about how some of

691

00:37:48,370 --> 00:37:47,360

these positive facts out there you were

692

00:37:50,499 --> 00:37:48,380

saying that during the

693

00:37:52,420 --> 00:37:50,509

this time we're going through you could

694

00:37:54,279 --> 00:37:52,430

look back at let's say Sir Isaac Newton

695

00:37:55,989 --> 00:37:54,289

and he did all these great things when

696

00:37:58,690 --> 00:37:55,999

he was doing when he was experiencing a

697

00:38:01,029 --> 00:37:58,700

quarantine or a lockdown you know we can

698

00:38:03,609 --> 00:38:01,039

see the same sort of idea when we go

699

00:38:06,339 --> 00:38:03,619

back into Shakespeare he had this idea

700

00:38:08,019 --> 00:38:06,349

where he wrote King Lear I think right

701
00:38:11,019 --> 00:38:08,029
now the great thing about our community

702
00:38:13,150 --> 00:38:11,029
coming together and everybody you know

703
00:38:15,039 --> 00:38:13,160
being in this position we have time to

704
00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,049
slow down we have time to look at things

705
00:38:18,910 --> 00:38:17,599
we have time to come together I think

706
00:38:20,769 --> 00:38:18,920
now people are getting a moment to

707
00:38:22,839 --> 00:38:20,779
contemplate this stuff what's going on

708
00:38:25,299 --> 00:38:22,849
what what haven't we been told out in

709
00:38:27,279 --> 00:38:25,309
the universe how often are we getting

710
00:38:29,289 --> 00:38:27,289
visited and that's the great thing about

711
00:38:31,390 --> 00:38:29,299
The Fader nuts Jimmy out of all the

712
00:38:34,839 --> 00:38:31,400
shows that I do I told you this before

713
00:38:36,819 --> 00:38:34,849

other the shows that I do I and there's

714

00:38:39,130 --> 00:38:36,829

nothing like the fate or nuts the way

715

00:38:41,680 --> 00:38:39,140

that they come on Twitter the the ideas

716

00:38:42,880 --> 00:38:41,690

the questions I love that community

717

00:38:43,539 --> 00:38:42,890

that's growing and I think it's a

718

00:38:48,309 --> 00:38:43,549

movement

719

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,319

well I one of the things that I most

720

00:38:54,819 --> 00:38:51,200

appreciate about you and the way that

721

00:38:57,789 --> 00:38:54,829

you do it there are a lot of which is

722

00:38:59,469 --> 00:38:57,799

fine right I'm not saying anything

723

00:39:01,180 --> 00:38:59,479

negative here but there are a lot of

724

00:39:03,880 --> 00:39:01,190

researchers out there that do their

725

00:39:06,219 --> 00:39:03,890

research in libraries or the Internet

726
00:39:08,529 --> 00:39:06,229
and they compile things and they write a

727
00:39:10,029 --> 00:39:08,539
book and they'll have a blog and the

728
00:39:12,579 --> 00:39:10,039
information is great and it's fun

729
00:39:18,099 --> 00:39:12,589
alright there's that side and then

730
00:39:21,219 --> 00:39:18,109
there's you write and I look and you

731
00:39:24,249 --> 00:39:21,229
seem to be all over the planet at these

732
00:39:29,650 --> 00:39:24,259
sites all over North and South America

733
00:39:32,709 --> 00:39:29,660
all over Europe it's it's - Egypt for

734
00:39:35,620 --> 00:39:32,719
instance and you are out there getting

735
00:39:37,420 --> 00:39:35,630
the research done and I just look at

736
00:39:39,339 --> 00:39:37,430
these pictures and haven't always been a

737
00:39:41,319 --> 00:39:39,349
little bit jealous because I don't have

738
00:39:43,359 --> 00:39:41,329

a time to get out there and do it but

739

00:39:45,839 --> 00:39:43,369

that's that's the way that you have

740

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:45,849

chosen to do things right

741

00:39:51,069 --> 00:39:48,079

absolutely Jimmy I'm a boots on the

742

00:39:54,430 --> 00:39:51,079

ground kind of guy I I always feel that

743

00:39:56,620 --> 00:39:54,440

you you can get so much knowledge from

744

00:39:59,700 --> 00:39:56,630

books but knowledge is useless without

745

00:40:01,710 --> 00:39:59,710

wisdom I run into so many guys out there

746

00:40:04,020 --> 00:40:01,720

you know

747

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,030

and gals that have so much great

748

00:40:09,089 --> 00:40:06,880

information but it's like they can tell

749

00:40:10,650 --> 00:40:09,099

you okay well I can look at that symbol

750

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,660

over there and I can tell you that the

751
00:40:15,960 --> 00:40:13,119
the goddess on the back of the Starbucks

752
00:40:17,970 --> 00:40:15,970
cup well that's that's Isis or Pisces

753
00:40:20,010 --> 00:40:17,980
said or they'll they'll connect it with

754
00:40:21,420 --> 00:40:20,020
something darker they'll say okay

755
00:40:23,099 --> 00:40:21,430
there's a conspiracy there and I'll say

756
00:40:24,660 --> 00:40:23,109
well actually you know if you dig a

757
00:40:26,820 --> 00:40:24,670
little deeper and you look at the

758
00:40:29,760 --> 00:40:26,830
transformative ideas that come with it

759
00:40:31,560 --> 00:40:29,770
there is a beautiful unfolding of these

760
00:40:34,050 --> 00:40:31,570
things when we start to put the patterns

761
00:40:36,480 --> 00:40:34,060
together so when we start to apply these

762
00:40:38,250 --> 00:40:36,490
things in our lives that's that's the

763
00:40:40,109 --> 00:40:38,260

great thing and again I want to return

764

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:40,119

the compliment to you my friend because

765

00:40:46,290 --> 00:40:43,119

I've noticed this with you you aren't

766

00:40:48,930 --> 00:40:46,300

just asking questions that are pointless

767

00:40:51,300 --> 00:40:48,940

when it comes to Egypt Jimmy I know you

768

00:40:53,640 --> 00:40:51,310

play ball I've heard you on there with

769

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,650

Stephen Mailer or any of your guests you

770

00:40:57,450 --> 00:40:55,119

can you can throw the zingers back

771

00:41:00,210 --> 00:40:57,460

because you're an Egyptology nerd - I

772

00:41:02,339 --> 00:41:00,220

love that yes yes yes yes you get in

773

00:41:04,800 --> 00:41:02,349

there man and so that's the thing you've

774

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,810

really got to get out there and a dig

775

00:41:08,849 --> 00:41:06,880

dig deeper go down the rabbit hole and

776

00:41:10,589 --> 00:41:08,859

that's where the treasures are that's

777

00:41:13,770 --> 00:41:10,599

when things start unlocking there's a

778

00:41:16,680 --> 00:41:13,780

certain magic it's like the the universe

779

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:16,690

starts to support you so that's why even

780

00:41:21,660 --> 00:41:19,599

recently you know with all this crazy

781

00:41:24,660 --> 00:41:21,670

stuff happening in the world Jimmy just

782

00:41:27,570 --> 00:41:24,670

just crazy stuff out there it starts to

783

00:41:31,140 --> 00:41:27,580

unfold you know we had a tour coming up

784

00:41:33,630 --> 00:41:31,150

to Egypt as I told you it was around the

785

00:41:36,000 --> 00:41:33,640

March 14th date and do you remember

786

00:41:39,240 --> 00:41:36,010

things just had they hadn't gotten crazy

787

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:39,250

yet do you remember that yeah I do and I

788

00:41:46,440 --> 00:41:42,640

remember not only us talking about it

789

00:41:48,960 --> 00:41:46,450

but and I was watching Brian's post and

790

00:41:51,300 --> 00:41:48,970

things I thought man things are getting

791

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,310

a little muddy and this was another

792

00:41:59,690 --> 00:41:53,680

thought that I had and let's start off

793

00:42:04,320 --> 00:41:59,700

here actually it is no is no mystery

794

00:42:08,820 --> 00:42:04,330

that Egypt for a lot of different

795

00:42:11,520 --> 00:42:08,830

reasons the tourism there fell off the

796

00:42:13,170 --> 00:42:11,530

edge of a cliff and they were struggling

797

00:42:14,800 --> 00:42:13,180

to get it back and they wanted to get

798

00:42:17,470 --> 00:42:14,810

the the new museum Oh

799

00:42:19,180 --> 00:42:17,480

and wanted to get tourism back and they

800

00:42:22,270 --> 00:42:19,190

love toward they love the tourism

801
00:42:23,680 --> 00:42:22,280
dollars they love tourists in Egypt

802
00:42:26,140 --> 00:42:23,690
there's no question about it is the

803
00:42:29,290 --> 00:42:26,150
foundation of their economy right well

804
00:42:31,900 --> 00:42:29,300
totally with all of that going on and

805
00:42:35,020 --> 00:42:31,910
them doing everything that they can to

806
00:42:37,390 --> 00:42:35,030
roll out the red carpet to to to tourism

807
00:42:42,040 --> 00:42:37,400
and to get it back to would to where

808
00:42:43,780 --> 00:42:42,050
once was coronavirus hits and and and I

809
00:42:46,840 --> 00:42:43,790
know that you guys are going out there

810
00:42:50,560 --> 00:42:46,850
so as this crosses my mind this is what

811
00:42:54,010 --> 00:42:50,570
I thought they are going to have empty

812
00:42:55,540 --> 00:42:54,020
temples and pyramids to go through

813
00:42:57,760 --> 00:42:55,550

they're not going to be fighting the

814

00:43:00,430 --> 00:42:57,770

tourists you know they're they are going

815

00:43:04,540 --> 00:43:00,440

to be alone in this tour group and it's

816

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,550

going to be like it's private for for

817

00:43:09,640 --> 00:43:06,560

just them and I thought I had that

818

00:43:12,280 --> 00:43:09,650

thought actually crossed my mind so I'm

819

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,290

gonna start right there was it was it

820

00:43:17,980 --> 00:43:15,440

like that well yeah you know

821

00:43:20,890 --> 00:43:17,990

the crazy part about it is that there

822

00:43:23,500 --> 00:43:20,900

was a bit of that cuz leading up to that

823

00:43:26,740 --> 00:43:23,510

we were all geared up to go on this trip

824

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,750

and slowly you know going going up to

825

00:43:30,490 --> 00:43:28,640

the trip the people who had signed up

826

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,500

for the trip started to drop off like

827

00:43:35,770 --> 00:43:32,720

flies and they said okay we'd like to

828

00:43:37,390 --> 00:43:35,780

move our registration to next year so we

829

00:43:39,340 --> 00:43:37,400

do have a lot of people that are

830

00:43:41,860 --> 00:43:39,350

automatically signed up for next year

831

00:43:43,570 --> 00:43:41,870

which is great but every day that kill

832

00:43:45,940 --> 00:43:43,580

it crept closer to this thing they're

833

00:43:47,980 --> 00:43:45,950

all starting to cancel or reschedule and

834

00:43:50,890 --> 00:43:47,990

so I'm like that's okay and I actually

835

00:43:53,110 --> 00:43:50,900

had talked to Mohamed Mohamed Ibrahim my

836

00:43:54,130 --> 00:43:53,120

friend who I do the tours with and I

837

00:43:57,130 --> 00:43:54,140

said Mohamed do you think we should

838

00:43:58,930 --> 00:43:57,140

cancel and he goes well I don't know you

839

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:58,940

know he said talked to Brian I called

840

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,560

Brian and Brian said don't worry about

841

00:44:04,360 --> 00:44:02,240

it he's like things are great I'm down

842

00:44:06,850 --> 00:44:04,370

here with 40 people right now he's like

843

00:44:09,490 --> 00:44:06,860

Egypt's doing great everybody was

844

00:44:11,950 --> 00:44:09,500

feeling awesome the site's just like you

845

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:11,960

said we're clear and I was like oh this

846

00:44:17,920 --> 00:44:15,200

is fantastic but as the days started to

847

00:44:20,050 --> 00:44:17,930

creep closer to this thing you know

848

00:44:22,060 --> 00:44:20,060

people were telling me that there were

849

00:44:24,610 --> 00:44:22,070

less and less of them one guy in

850

00:44:26,980 --> 00:44:24,620

particular made this strong argument on

851
00:44:28,849 --> 00:44:26,990
me this guy named Abraham and he's

852
00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:28,859
living over in Costa Rica

853
00:44:35,120 --> 00:44:32,190
he's an engineer and I know he's a fader

854
00:44:36,589 --> 00:44:35,130
not so hello out there to Abraham I

855
00:44:38,089 --> 00:44:36,599
think that's actually how he found out

856
00:44:40,130 --> 00:44:38,099
about the tour because I get a lot of

857
00:44:41,870 --> 00:44:40,140
guys from fade to black that actually

858
00:44:44,449 --> 00:44:41,880
have talked contacted us sure

859
00:44:46,999 --> 00:44:44,459
so he says Tim he goes Johnny please

860
00:44:50,449 --> 00:44:47,009
don't cancel this tour he's like I quit

861
00:44:52,519 --> 00:44:50,459
my job for this this is these are my

862
00:44:54,109 --> 00:44:52,529
life savings he goes I want to come on

863
00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,119

this trip and he goes you got to do and

864

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,160

I said well that's it you know I I have

865

00:45:00,559 --> 00:44:58,319

a fault Jimmy one of my faults is I

866

00:45:03,769 --> 00:45:00,569

can't say no to a good adventure sure

867

00:45:05,599 --> 00:45:03,779

and who could yeah what you know the

868

00:45:07,039 --> 00:45:05,609

it's like the great hunter as Thompson

869

00:45:08,989 --> 00:45:07,049

once said he said when the going gets

870

00:45:12,709 --> 00:45:08,999

weird the weird turn pro right that's

871

00:45:14,660 --> 00:45:12,719

right that's a fact that's a fact so you

872

00:45:17,809 --> 00:45:14,670

know in the weeks leading up to this

873

00:45:21,049 --> 00:45:17,819

thing you know I have my younger sister

874

00:45:23,449 --> 00:45:21,059

who you know I love her but she can be

875

00:45:25,039 --> 00:45:23,459

very pessimistic sometimes of course the

876

00:45:27,499 --> 00:45:25,049

whole time she was very helpful every

877

00:45:29,539 --> 00:45:27,509

day the Senate be the most negative fear

878

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,549

statistics but still nobody had

879

00:45:33,620 --> 00:45:31,680

quarantined yet society was still open

880

00:45:35,539 --> 00:45:33,630

there was you know the toilet paper

881

00:45:37,219 --> 00:45:35,549

aisle was getting empty at Costco but I

882

00:45:40,549 --> 00:45:37,229

mean it was still normal it wasn't pock

883

00:45:44,329 --> 00:45:40,559

elliptic Costco yet so everything was

884

00:45:47,059 --> 00:45:44,339

good then I hop on the plane and I start

885

00:45:49,039 --> 00:45:47,069

going out to this thing and it starts to

886

00:45:50,569 --> 00:45:49,049

you know it starts to dawn on me that

887

00:45:52,160 --> 00:45:50,579

something's not right in the world you

888

00:45:53,749 --> 00:45:52,170

know the airport is looking like a ghost

889

00:45:56,449 --> 00:45:53,759

town there's like three people and

890

00:45:57,859 --> 00:45:56,459

hazmat suits and wearing gloves and it's

891

00:45:59,809 --> 00:45:57,869

a little strange but it's still good you

892

00:46:02,989 --> 00:45:59,819

know they've got lots of leg room on the

893

00:46:04,400 --> 00:46:02,999

plane right right and weren't you Jimmy

894

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:04,410

weren't you supposed to be out in a

895

00:46:11,299 --> 00:46:07,680

conference with Sid Goldberg in London

896

00:46:13,640 --> 00:46:11,309

yep Manchester Manchester and just what

897

00:46:17,089 --> 00:46:13,650

did they reschedule that yeah yeah it's

898

00:46:20,660 --> 00:46:17,099

uh you know same date just next year in

899

00:46:24,319 --> 00:46:20,670

2021 had to do it you know and just like

900

00:46:27,259 --> 00:46:24,329

everything else there were a few

901
00:46:30,589 --> 00:46:27,269
conferences like it like what you and

902
00:46:33,709 --> 00:46:30,599
Brian did over in Egypt that were right

903
00:46:35,329 --> 00:46:33,719
on the edge okay we did the conscious

904
00:46:38,930 --> 00:46:35,339
life Expo at the beginning of February

905
00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:38,940
as things were taking off and that was

906
00:46:43,520 --> 00:46:41,880
that lax at the airport an Internet

907
00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:43,530
a airport with all of this stuff going

908
00:46:48,680 --> 00:46:47,460
down and it was right on the edge if

909
00:46:50,480 --> 00:46:48,690
that conference would have been

910
00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:50,490
scheduled for a week later it would have

911
00:46:54,170 --> 00:46:52,020
been canceled there's no question about

912
00:46:54,890 --> 00:46:54,180
it because we all know what happened

913
00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:54,900

after that

914

00:46:59,180 --> 00:46:57,660

but yes there was contact in the desert

915

00:47:02,120 --> 00:46:59,190

you were supposed to be there and of

916

00:47:03,830 --> 00:47:02,130

course Manchester and a bunch of other

917

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:03,840

events and we just had to move the dates

918

00:47:11,540 --> 00:47:08,160

for disclosure fest which is scheduled

919

00:47:15,680 --> 00:47:11,550

for June and is now been moved back to

920

00:47:20,900 --> 00:47:15,690

August but so now traveling at that time

921

00:47:24,530 --> 00:47:20,910

this is the thing I noticed you I had

922

00:47:26,090 --> 00:47:24,540

posted some pictures of the pyramid

923

00:47:28,550 --> 00:47:26,100

getting disinfected right

924

00:47:30,050 --> 00:47:28,560

yeah well that was coming up that was

925

00:47:31,820 --> 00:47:30,060

coming up a little later that's when

926
00:47:33,980 --> 00:47:31,830
things got crazy when I first was

927
00:47:35,930 --> 00:47:33,990
booking this thing to Egypt the Egyptian

928
00:47:37,880 --> 00:47:35,940
attitude was this when I was calling

929
00:47:40,010 --> 00:47:37,890
over there they're like Habibi Habibi

930
00:47:41,690 --> 00:47:40,020
well it means they were saying don't

931
00:47:43,280 --> 00:47:41,700
worry about corona we're not worried

932
00:47:44,930 --> 00:47:43,290
about it we've survived thousands of

933
00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,940
years of plagues over here we don't care

934
00:47:49,580 --> 00:47:46,800
right his business as usual right right

935
00:47:51,170 --> 00:47:49,590
so even during the quarantine over there

936
00:47:53,600 --> 00:47:51,180
it was like they would close at 7

937
00:47:55,820 --> 00:47:53,610
o'clock at night instead of being open

938
00:47:58,010 --> 00:47:55,830

24 hours it exists like Las Vegas over

939

00:48:00,500 --> 00:47:58,020

there that's just constant movement of

940

00:48:02,780 --> 00:48:00,510

things it's it's so lively and beautiful

941

00:48:04,700 --> 00:48:02,790

and amazing I just love the energy there

942

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:04,710

but even then they was still you know

943

00:48:09,560 --> 00:48:06,960

they were cautious but it wasn't as

944

00:48:13,100 --> 00:48:09,570

restricted so on the way there no Jimmy

945

00:48:14,750 --> 00:48:13,110

I'm a guy as you know I know you talked

946

00:48:17,180 --> 00:48:14,760

to a lot of different people and so do I

947

00:48:18,920 --> 00:48:17,190

in my research in my research I work

948

00:48:21,320 --> 00:48:18,930

with archaeologists I work with

949

00:48:23,210 --> 00:48:21,330

scientists I work with doctors but I

950

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,220

also work with remote viewers and

951
00:48:27,860 --> 00:48:25,920
psychics and I didn't know how big of a

952
00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:27,870
part that was gonna play on this trip so

953
00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:29,520
even when I was traveling as at the

954
00:48:35,360 --> 00:48:32,400
airport I have some friends that were

955
00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,370
reassuring me because as as sure as I

956
00:48:39,620 --> 00:48:37,440
was that I had this feeling that I was

957
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,630
supposed to go on this thing because I

958
00:48:43,010 --> 00:48:41,280
was overcome with a feeling that said no

959
00:48:44,570 --> 00:48:43,020
you absolutely have to go even though

960
00:48:46,430 --> 00:48:44,580
everybody around me is telling me don't

961
00:48:47,960 --> 00:48:46,440
do it you're gonna get stuck there you

962
00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,970
know it's not gonna work out and the

963
00:48:51,050 --> 00:48:49,680

other end I'm hearing you know my

964

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:51,060

friends in Egypt say hey everything's

965

00:48:55,760 --> 00:48:52,680

fine the planes are still coming and

966

00:48:58,670 --> 00:48:55,770

going you got no problems my

967

00:49:00,770 --> 00:48:58,680

to mine who is a psychic out here Derek

968

00:49:02,780 --> 00:49:00,780

white sky cloud he says to me when you

969

00:49:04,880 --> 00:49:02,790

go there's no problems but he goes

970

00:49:08,000 --> 00:49:04,890

you're gonna get a visitation from a

971

00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:08,010

ghost in your room at one time and I'm

972

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,780

thinking he's talking about in England

973

00:49:13,970 --> 00:49:12,240

and one of my haunted places I'm staying

974

00:49:15,920 --> 00:49:13,980

at our castle or something on the way

975

00:49:18,500 --> 00:49:15,930

home I I don't know what that's gonna be

976

00:49:20,690 --> 00:49:18,510

but I said okay that's great but um

977

00:49:23,870 --> 00:49:20,700

where my story gets really interesting

978

00:49:27,380 --> 00:49:23,880

that I wasn't expecting Jimmy that

979

00:49:30,050 --> 00:49:27,390

really brought out this adventure was I

980

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,060

have a friend Patricia Mona and she

981

00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:32,640

isn't a very gifted remote viewer she

982

00:49:37,490 --> 00:49:34,680

she finds a lot of bodies for law

983

00:49:39,620 --> 00:49:37,500

enforcement and she's just sensational

984

00:49:41,180 --> 00:49:39,630

at that I kept asking her for

985

00:49:43,160 --> 00:49:41,190

reassurance I'm like are you sure I'm

986

00:49:44,450 --> 00:49:43,170

gonna be okay am I gonna be fine you

987

00:49:47,660 --> 00:49:44,460

know going through this thing she goes

988

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:47,670

don't worry you're gonna be fine

989

00:49:51,140 --> 00:49:49,440

there's prot there's gonna be hassles

990

00:49:53,390 --> 00:49:51,150

getting back she tells me there's gonna

991

00:49:55,520 --> 00:49:53,400

be some hassles as we'll get to there

992

00:49:57,170 --> 00:49:55,530

was but she goes you're not gonna catch

993

00:49:59,540 --> 00:49:57,180

the virus don't worry about that she

994

00:50:01,340 --> 00:49:59,550

goes I don't see that she said but this

995

00:50:04,099 --> 00:50:01,350

is a very important trip for you to take

996

00:50:05,900 --> 00:50:04,109

it's much more important than even the

997

00:50:08,750 --> 00:50:05,910

regular tour stuff something's gonna

998

00:50:10,430 --> 00:50:08,760

happen to you there that is important as

999

00:50:12,290 --> 00:50:10,440

a shift that you have to go through so I

1000

00:50:14,200 --> 00:50:12,300

said okay well I felt better you know

1001
00:50:16,490 --> 00:50:14,210
here's people who I think are great

1002
00:50:18,380 --> 00:50:16,500
remote viewers and psychics telling me

1003
00:50:19,790 --> 00:50:18,390
I'm gonna be fine so I move through with

1004
00:50:21,500 --> 00:50:19,800
that and just kept pounding back all

1005
00:50:22,730 --> 00:50:21,510
these vitamins and supplements have you

1006
00:50:25,700 --> 00:50:22,740
ever heard of something called thieves

1007
00:50:27,620 --> 00:50:25,710
oil Jimmy no but sounds like I should

1008
00:50:29,590 --> 00:50:27,630
take it anything called thieves is

1009
00:50:32,810 --> 00:50:29,600
pretty cool

1010
00:50:34,940 --> 00:50:32,820
well thieves or was something that these

1011
00:50:37,160 --> 00:50:34,950
these plague robbers used to use where

1012
00:50:38,990 --> 00:50:37,170
they put it under their nose and it was

1013
00:50:42,530 --> 00:50:39,000

blended it was an ointment that was

1014

00:50:45,740 --> 00:50:42,540

blended with clove eucalyptus cinnamon

1015

00:50:47,690 --> 00:50:45,750

and rosemary and the idea with this was

1016

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:47,700

is that even when the plague was going

1017

00:50:52,130 --> 00:50:50,400

that if anything was airborne the fumes

1018

00:50:54,410 --> 00:50:52,140

coming up from under your nose

1019

00:50:57,080 --> 00:50:54,420

you'd be breathing this stuff in that it

1020

00:50:58,849 --> 00:50:57,090

would destroy the delicate membrane or

1021

00:51:00,920 --> 00:50:58,859

whatever particles you're breathing in

1022

00:51:02,660 --> 00:51:00,930

so you would stay immune so everywhere I

1023

00:51:05,780 --> 00:51:02,670

go I must have reeked like this stuff

1024

00:51:07,760 --> 00:51:05,790

because here I was using this this play

1025

00:51:09,490 --> 00:51:07,770

going and putting it on everywhere and

1026

00:51:11,440 --> 00:51:09,500

it's thinking that

1027

00:51:14,040 --> 00:51:11,450

was my natural solution instead of

1028

00:51:16,810 --> 00:51:14,050

wearing a mask so it was pretty crazy

1029

00:51:21,340 --> 00:51:16,820

sounds like something I would drink and

1030

00:51:23,470 --> 00:51:21,350

see the other part you know I think the

1031

00:51:26,700 --> 00:51:23,480

reason why they put it under their nose

1032

00:51:30,670 --> 00:51:26,710

is so they wouldn't smell the death

1033

00:51:32,530 --> 00:51:30,680

that's it - that's it yeah that and this

1034

00:51:35,290 --> 00:51:32,540

is the thing at that point in Egypt when

1035

00:51:37,450 --> 00:51:35,300

I landed into Cairo the only thing that

1036

00:51:39,250 --> 00:51:37,460

was going at that point is that you'd be

1037

00:51:41,770 --> 00:51:39,260

you'd go to Cairo and you're greeted by

1038

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,780

someone holding this little laser tool

1039

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:43,520

and they start aiming it at my forehead

1040

00:51:47,620 --> 00:51:45,200

and they're so they're at that point I

1041

00:51:49,660 --> 00:51:47,630

arrived there after a long trip and I'm

1042

00:51:51,940 --> 00:51:49,670

thinking that unlike you I'm a big

1043

00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:51,950

coffee guy so I'm just pounding back

1044

00:51:56,050 --> 00:51:54,440

coffee the whole time that's the secret

1045

00:51:57,790 --> 00:51:56,060

really when you're when you're traveling

1046

00:52:00,040 --> 00:51:57,800

and you got all the jetlag is just

1047

00:52:02,080 --> 00:52:00,050

coffee and then you switch to beer if

1048

00:52:05,230 --> 00:52:02,090

you feel that you're too jet-lagged

1049

00:52:07,480 --> 00:52:05,240

right right so I'm thinking I hope that

1050

00:52:08,560 --> 00:52:07,490

my temperature is okay I feel great I

1051

00:52:11,320 --> 00:52:08,570

feel fantastic

1052

00:52:13,210 --> 00:52:11,330

it must be all the thieves oil so then

1053

00:52:15,940 --> 00:52:13,220

they start aiming this laser at my head

1054

00:52:17,710 --> 00:52:15,950

and sure enough I pass which is great

1055

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,720

after I get there and I go through

1056

00:52:21,100 --> 00:52:19,520

everything at that point everybody was

1057

00:52:23,890 --> 00:52:21,110

still kind of chill you know there was

1058

00:52:26,080 --> 00:52:23,900

still good in Egypt and you know I get

1059

00:52:28,660 --> 00:52:26,090

back to the get back into my room I see

1060

00:52:31,090 --> 00:52:28,670

the guy that's starting a tour and I you

1061

00:52:33,730 --> 00:52:31,100

know start to sleep and everything's

1062

00:52:35,620 --> 00:52:33,740

good until the next day it really starts

1063

00:52:37,720 --> 00:52:35,630

to hit all the news channels in Egypt

1064

00:52:39,610 --> 00:52:37,730

are starting to hit at that point you

1065

00:52:41,770 --> 00:52:39,620

know Brian's Brian already had 40 people

1066

00:52:44,170 --> 00:52:41,780

there Brian Forrest there was going

1067

00:52:46,990 --> 00:52:44,180

around and he and I talked every day so

1068

00:52:48,460 --> 00:52:47,000

we were we were gonna meet up and you

1069

00:52:50,920 --> 00:52:48,470

know just chill out with the groups and

1070

00:52:52,840 --> 00:52:50,930

all that and all of a sudden you know

1071

00:52:54,970 --> 00:52:52,850

the news hits and then it's crazy

1072

00:52:56,410 --> 00:52:54,980

because my plane comes in there is like

1073

00:52:58,270 --> 00:52:56,420

one of the last planes that come in and

1074

00:53:00,730 --> 00:52:58,280

they announced Jimmy at that point no

1075

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:00,740

more flights coming into Egypt that's it

1076

00:53:06,490 --> 00:53:04,400

whoa hello there there there st. flights

1077

00:53:08,340 --> 00:53:06,500

are done and then that's when the sheer

1078

00:53:10,560 --> 00:53:08,350

panic starts to hit along with all the

1079

00:53:12,760 --> 00:53:10,570

messages that are coming in from

1080

00:53:15,220 --> 00:53:12,770

wonderful people back home saying you

1081

00:53:18,040 --> 00:53:15,230

know all the great things and I have to

1082

00:53:19,090 --> 00:53:18,050

remind myself at that point no no no you

1083

00:53:20,800 --> 00:53:19,100

know even though there's that lack of

1084

00:53:22,120 --> 00:53:20,810

sleep you're here for a purpose you got

1085

00:53:22,850 --> 00:53:22,130

we're gonna do this tour it's gonna be

1086

00:53:27,170 --> 00:53:22,860

great

1087

00:53:28,520 --> 00:53:27,180

love the place even if I can't go out of

1088

00:53:31,580 --> 00:53:28,530

the place I'm gonna be like Gilligan's

1089

00:53:32,240 --> 00:53:31,590

I'll like oh I'm just going to make the

1090

00:53:36,740 --> 00:53:32,250

best of it

1091

00:53:41,210 --> 00:53:36,750

so we go out the next day and we start

1092

00:53:43,130 --> 00:53:41,220

to you know we start to go out and you

1093

00:53:46,010 --> 00:53:43,140

know explore Egypt and everything like

1094

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,020

that but in Mohammed's not worried at

1095

00:53:50,720 --> 00:53:48,720

all he's starting to telling me that he

1096

00:53:52,550 --> 00:53:50,730

says he sees this all very spiritually

1097

00:53:54,290 --> 00:53:52,560

Jimmy he says that all of this was

1098

00:53:56,990 --> 00:53:54,300

predicted just like Nostradamus

1099

00:53:58,280 --> 00:53:57,000

predicted at the turn of the 21st

1100

00:54:00,880 --> 00:53:58,290

century that there is going to be a

1101

00:54:03,410 --> 00:54:00,890

great transformation for Humanity

1102

00:54:05,630 --> 00:54:03,420

Mohammad tells me he goes I'm completely

1103

00:54:07,610 --> 00:54:05,640

calm my friend he said this is the cycle

1104

00:54:09,800 --> 00:54:07,620

from the ancient Egyptians of the Scarab

1105

00:54:12,140 --> 00:54:09,810

he said this is the kefir and he said

1106

00:54:13,790 --> 00:54:12,150

when this changes at the beginning of a

1107

00:54:15,590 --> 00:54:13,800

cycle he goes there's a great

1108

00:54:18,020 --> 00:54:15,600

transformation in the world and some

1109

00:54:20,090 --> 00:54:18,030

kind of strange panic happens but he

1110

00:54:22,510 --> 00:54:20,100

goes it always turns into uh something

1111

00:54:24,770 --> 00:54:22,520

good you know it's a it's a positive of

1112

00:54:26,810 --> 00:54:24,780

cleansing out the old and bringing the

1113

00:54:27,560 --> 00:54:26,820

the new inspiration so I'm like okay

1114

00:54:29,120 --> 00:54:27,570

that's great

1115

00:54:30,500 --> 00:54:29,130

thanks Muhammad for that he goes

1116

00:54:32,330 --> 00:54:30,510

tomorrow we're gonna have a brand new

1117

00:54:34,280 --> 00:54:32,340

day he goes let's drink some mango juice

1118

00:54:35,840 --> 00:54:34,290

meanwhile I knew things were starting to

1119

00:54:36,980 --> 00:54:35,850

get crazy in Egypt because people were

1120

00:54:38,240 --> 00:54:36,990

watching the news and they're like

1121

00:54:40,580 --> 00:54:38,250

walking out of stores with like

1122

00:54:42,890 --> 00:54:40,590

television sets and deep freezers and

1123

00:54:46,160 --> 00:54:42,900

bags of oranges and it's going kind of

1124

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:46,170

crazy at that point and and the other

1125

00:54:52,840 --> 00:54:47,760

thing is the other thing is there are

1126

00:54:57,650 --> 00:54:52,850

reports now of like the biggest locust

1127

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,660

that it is it's moving across Africa now

1128

00:55:04,700 --> 00:55:00,000

and heading towards Egypt that they have

1129

00:55:07,340 --> 00:55:04,710

seen in hundreds of years ya know it's

1130

00:55:09,860 --> 00:55:07,350

it's amazing that it this is it's

1131

00:55:12,290 --> 00:55:09,870

according to Mohamed and he said the

1132

00:55:14,720 --> 00:55:12,300

ancient Egyptian writings and cycles

1133

00:55:16,730 --> 00:55:14,730

that this this cycle of weather and

1134

00:55:18,830 --> 00:55:16,740

changes and everything we're having is

1135

00:55:21,320 --> 00:55:18,840

this transformation of humanity and that

1136

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:21,330

you know what we we go through it and

1137

00:55:24,920 --> 00:55:23,220

you know we get to the other side of it

1138

00:55:27,110 --> 00:55:24,930

it's a it's a wonderful thing it's an

1139

00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:27,120

awakening so to speak according to the

1140

00:55:32,690 --> 00:55:29,880

ancient Egyptians but you know that

1141

00:55:35,090 --> 00:55:32,700

night Jimmy I must admit finally you

1142

00:55:36,740 --> 00:55:35,100

know 48 hours of no sleep all of this

1143

00:55:39,710 --> 00:55:36,750

stuff starts to eat away at me

1144

00:55:41,930 --> 00:55:39,720

starts to get at me and I'm sitting in

1145

00:55:43,790 --> 00:55:41,940

that hotel room after 48 hours of no

1146

00:55:46,430 --> 00:55:43,800

room I'm trying to go to sleep in the

1147

00:55:49,130 --> 00:55:46,440

bed covered in this Egyptian cotton and

1148

00:55:51,710 --> 00:55:49,140

I'm laying there lifeless Lee its total

1149

00:55:54,050 --> 00:55:51,720

darkness staring at that maze of

1150

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,060

hypnagogic images dancing around the

1151
00:55:59,540 --> 00:55:56,880
back of my eyeballs right and outside I

1152
00:56:01,850 --> 00:55:59,550
just hear all that crazy Cairo traffic

1153
00:56:03,980 --> 00:56:01,860
you think la traffic's crazy you should

1154
00:56:05,780 --> 00:56:03,990
see it in Cairo there's people honking

1155
00:56:09,020 --> 00:56:05,790
and screaming at each other in Arabic at

1156
00:56:10,520 --> 00:56:09,030
all hours of the night and at that point

1157
00:56:12,620 --> 00:56:10,530
thoughts are racing through my head like

1158
00:56:14,090 --> 00:56:12,630
am i action all those messages I'm

1159
00:56:16,040 --> 00:56:14,100
getting them like am I actually going to

1160
00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:16,050
get out of this place well I love Egypt

1161
00:56:20,420 --> 00:56:17,520
so I guess I'm really gonna get to know

1162
00:56:21,740 --> 00:56:20,430
it now but all of that starts to come

1163
00:56:24,350 --> 00:56:21,750

and all of a sudden I start to feel a

1164

00:56:26,990 --> 00:56:24,360

bit of anxiety but Jimmy I don't know

1165

00:56:29,240 --> 00:56:27,000

how else to tell you this except you

1166

00:56:31,790 --> 00:56:29,250

know this was a supernatural event that

1167

00:56:35,360 --> 00:56:31,800

happened to me all of a sudden in the

1168

00:56:39,050 --> 00:56:35,370

darkness to the left of me in my bedroom

1169

00:56:41,840 --> 00:56:39,060

there I felt this tall powerful presence

1170

00:56:44,360 --> 00:56:41,850

come into the room it's on the left side

1171

00:56:45,230 --> 00:56:44,370

of my bed and it comes towards me I can

1172

00:56:48,320 --> 00:56:45,240

just feel it

1173

00:56:51,260 --> 00:56:48,330

emanating it's it's literally imbuing my

1174

00:56:51,830 --> 00:56:51,270

room with this sense of like peace and

1175

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:51,840

comfort

1176

00:56:56,270 --> 00:56:54,720

sure like Nazi was very powerful you

1177

00:57:00,110 --> 00:56:56,280

sure it's not Brian Forrester with a

1178

00:57:02,510 --> 00:57:00,120

tray of tea it might be Brian Brian is a

1179

00:57:06,140 --> 00:57:02,520

powerful powerful force with this fade

1180

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,150

to black shirt on so okay but we're

1181

00:57:09,710 --> 00:57:07,920

going to be headed towards a break and

1182

00:57:13,400 --> 00:57:09,720

we're gonna go into this very deeply

1183

00:57:15,740 --> 00:57:13,410

after the break but I want to ask you

1184

00:57:18,110 --> 00:57:15,750

one question when this is going on your

1185

00:57:21,040 --> 00:57:18,120

windows in the hotel room can you see

1186

00:57:24,680 --> 00:57:21,050

the pyramids you know what usually

1187

00:57:27,500 --> 00:57:24,690

usually I can usually what I usually get

1188

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,510

stationed near you know we stay in the

1189

00:57:31,250 --> 00:57:29,280

lamer ideon or one of those hotels where

1190

00:57:34,040 --> 00:57:31,260

I always have a view of the pyramid but

1191

00:57:36,110 --> 00:57:34,050

at this point we literally had shifted

1192

00:57:37,730 --> 00:57:36,120

around huge blocks and the hotel's had

1193

00:57:39,590 --> 00:57:37,740

weren't sure when they were relocating

1194

00:57:42,980 --> 00:57:39,600

people so I wasn't staying at the usual

1195

00:57:44,660 --> 00:57:42,990

place I was but yeah that's a beautiful

1196

00:57:47,210 --> 00:57:44,670

thing when you come to Egypt you usually

1197

00:57:49,940 --> 00:57:47,220

see it out of your bedroom window in the

1198

00:57:54,140 --> 00:57:49,950

morning when you wake up yeah

1199

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:54,150

having a supernatural paranormal thing

1200

00:57:58,940 --> 00:57:56,400

about to kick off in your room

1201
00:58:00,860 --> 00:57:58,950
and you've got you know the curtains are

1202
00:58:02,360 --> 00:58:00,870
blowing the windows open you got the

1203
00:58:04,880 --> 00:58:02,370
pyramids outside of the I'm just

1204
00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:04,890
picturing that but that's not the case

1205
00:58:11,360 --> 00:58:08,160
okay so for everybody else you you're a

1206
00:58:14,240 --> 00:58:11,370
couple of blocks off of the main drag

1207
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,250
they're facing the plateau that's it you

1208
00:58:19,820 --> 00:58:17,040
know I'm very very close and we we're

1209
00:58:22,610 --> 00:58:19,830
there and now with that are we going to

1210
00:58:27,980 --> 00:58:22,620
break now or just continue nowhere I've

1211
00:58:30,380 --> 00:58:27,990
got 60 seconds okay so this being comes

1212
00:58:33,410 --> 00:58:30,390
into the room it comes to the left side

1213
00:58:35,120 --> 00:58:33,420

of my bed and it has this telepathic

1214

00:58:37,400 --> 00:58:35,130

message I've never had anything happened

1215

00:58:40,210 --> 00:58:37,410

to me like this before Jimmy the message

1216

00:58:43,310 --> 00:58:40,220

comes into my mind it's a very powerful

1217

00:58:46,220 --> 00:58:43,320

masculine voice and it says do not be

1218

00:58:49,280 --> 00:58:46,230

afraid you have come here for a purpose

1219

00:58:51,770 --> 00:58:49,290

you'll be able to leave when needed now

1220

00:58:54,290 --> 00:58:51,780

you have work to do you must get to rest

1221

00:58:56,210 --> 00:58:54,300

and all of the anxiety all the panic

1222

00:58:59,000 --> 00:58:56,220

anything I had just went out and I felt

1223

00:59:01,310 --> 00:58:59,010

just so covered in warmth and peace I

1224

00:59:02,990 --> 00:59:01,320

went to sleep like a baby that night in

1225

00:59:04,970 --> 00:59:03,000

the next morning that's when the

1226

00:59:06,800 --> 00:59:04,980

adventure began let's take our break

1227

00:59:08,690 --> 00:59:06,810

right here our guest tonight Johnny

1228

00:59:13,400 --> 00:59:08,700

Enoch we're talking about his trip

1229

00:59:15,970 --> 00:59:13,410

recently last month to Egypt and then to

1230

00:59:19,070 --> 00:59:15,980

the United Kingdom what happened

1231

00:59:21,140 --> 00:59:19,080

in both countries we're gonna discuss

1232

00:59:23,810 --> 00:59:21,150

all of it in detail tonight we've got

1233

00:59:25,220 --> 00:59:23,820

pictures up in Twitter in my feed a

1234

00:59:28,670 --> 00:59:25,230

hashtag f2b

1235

00:59:30,440 --> 00:59:28,680

and @j church radio we'll be right back

1236

00:59:31,850 --> 00:59:30,450

after this short break you can follow me

1237

00:59:35,360 --> 00:59:31,860

at a church ready or you can follow

1238

00:59:37,310 --> 00:59:35,370

Johnny at Johnny Enoch the links are up

1239

00:59:45,120 --> 00:59:37,320

in our Twitter feed we'll be right back

1240

00:59:49,280 --> 00:59:47,440

[Music]

1241

00:59:50,960 --> 00:59:49,290

this is fade to black

1242

00:59:55,100 --> 00:59:50,970

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1243

00:59:56,890 --> 00:59:55,110

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1244

01:00:00,200 --> 00:59:56,900

alliance

1245

01:00:03,530 --> 01:00:00,210

this is kera digital broadcasting

1246

01:00:07,100 --> 01:00:03,540

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1247

01:00:08,720 --> 01:00:07,110

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1248

01:00:10,790 --> 01:00:08,730

and I'm the best-selling author and the

1249

01:00:12,560 --> 01:00:10,800

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1250

01:00:14,810 --> 01:00:12,570

together with my team we have built a

1251
01:00:16,520 --> 01:00:14,820
all new conscious pre-made TV platform

1252
01:00:18,440 --> 01:00:16,530
designed with every family member in

1253
01:00:19,820 --> 01:00:18,450
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1254
01:00:21,410 --> 01:00:19,830
the world and attend lectures and

1255
01:00:23,200 --> 01:00:21,420
workshops from your favorite speakers we

1256
01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:23,210
weren't able to look no further

1257
01:00:27,920 --> 01:00:26,040
forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

1258
01:00:29,780 --> 01:00:27,930
dozens of workshops and lectures from

1259
01:00:31,850 --> 01:00:29,790
speakers you know and love we have also

1260
01:00:33,740 --> 01:00:31,860
included amazing categories to ensure

1261
01:00:36,200 --> 01:00:33,750
that your consciousness is entertained

1262
01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,210
and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1263
01:00:40,910 --> 01:00:38,400

interviews ancient history essential

1264

01:00:43,340 --> 01:00:40,920

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1265

01:00:45,710 --> 01:00:43,350

conspiracies mysteries health and

1266

01:00:48,080 --> 01:00:45,720

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1267

01:00:50,270 --> 01:00:48,090

finance yoga and so much more to stop

1268

01:00:51,590 --> 01:00:50,280

your free trial on any mobile device or

1269

01:00:52,550 --> 01:00:51,600

computer surf they're forbidden

1270

01:01:06,140 --> 01:00:52,560

knowledge

1271

01:01:08,960 --> 01:01:06,150

today introducing the new surfer music

1272

01:01:12,680 --> 01:01:08,970

app listen fade or not you know I love

1273

01:01:15,620 --> 01:01:12,690

my music this is my go-to for all things

1274

01:01:17,900 --> 01:01:15,630

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1275

01:01:19,970 --> 01:01:17,910

concept of music listening surfer is

1276

01:01:21,890 --> 01:01:19,980

free providing unlimited access to

1277

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,900

thousands of live streaming radio

1278

01:01:25,970 --> 01:01:24,240

stations surfer is an exciting

1279

01:01:28,580 --> 01:01:25,980

interactive listening experience

1280

01:01:31,460 --> 01:01:28,590

discovery and surprise of built right

1281

01:01:34,190 --> 01:01:31,470

surfer is your destination to discover

1282

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,200

and rediscover great live streaming

1283

01:01:38,990 --> 01:01:36,720

music it features high quality audio

1284

01:01:40,580 --> 01:01:39,000

streams free access to music from

1285

01:01:43,400 --> 01:01:40,590

thousands of live streaming radio

1286

01:01:45,890 --> 01:01:43,410

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1287

01:01:47,780 --> 01:01:45,900

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1288

01:01:49,880 --> 01:01:47,790

you can also select your favorite

1289

01:01:51,410 --> 01:01:49,890

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1290

01:01:54,530 --> 01:01:51,420

or Google Play

1291

01:01:56,840 --> 01:01:54,540

just search surfer music or click on the

1292

01:02:00,860 --> 01:01:56,850

surfer Banner at Jimmy Turks radio com

1293

01:02:06,060 --> 01:02:03,540

okay nurse let's get this man to the ER

1294

01:02:08,580 --> 01:02:06,070

stat right away doctor we see this every

1295

01:02:11,040 --> 01:02:08,590

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1296

01:02:13,410 --> 01:02:11,050

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1297

01:02:15,570 --> 01:02:13,420

can remove obstructions or blockages

1298

01:02:16,830 --> 01:02:15,580

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1299

01:02:19,380 --> 01:02:16,840

expensive surgery

1300

01:02:21,030 --> 01:02:19,390

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

1301

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,040

chelation product that you take with

1302

01:02:25,770 --> 01:02:23,440

juice you start to feel the results fast

1303

01:02:27,780 --> 01:02:25,780

angio primm increases blood flow all

1304

01:02:29,640 --> 01:02:27,790

over the body and that means more energy

1305

01:02:32,190 --> 01:02:29,650

and strength to take on the day with

1306

01:02:34,140 --> 01:02:32,200

less aches and pains 60 years of

1307

01:02:37,320 --> 01:02:34,150

research has gone into chelation and

1308

01:02:39,600 --> 01:02:37,330

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1309

01:02:42,360 --> 01:02:39,610

way to unblock your veins and arteries

1310

01:02:47,160 --> 01:02:42,370

from build-up that slow circulation dr.

1311

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:47,170

Jones log on now to angio prim calm

1312

01:02:53,610 --> 01:02:51,520

that's ang IO PR I am calm or to speak

1313

01:02:55,560 --> 01:02:53,620

with a trained consultant give angio

1314

01:02:57,780 --> 01:02:55,570

Primack call at nine fifty four eight

1315

01:02:59,880 --> 01:02:57,790

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

1316

01:03:08,250 --> 01:02:59,890

nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1317

01:03:12,330 --> 01:03:10,470

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1318

01:03:15,330 --> 01:03:12,340

planet and you're listening to my good

1319

01:03:17,880 --> 01:03:15,340

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1320

01:03:22,440 --> 01:03:17,890

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1321

01:03:24,600 --> 01:03:22,450

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1322

01:03:44,970 --> 01:03:24,610

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1323

01:03:46,500 --> 01:03:44,980

radio.com revolution this is Jimmy

1324

01:03:48,510 --> 01:03:46,510

Church of fade to black and you can

1325

01:03:51,720 --> 01:03:48,520

become an official fader not by just

1326

01:03:53,930 --> 01:03:51,730

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1327

01:03:56,490 --> 01:03:53,940

Church radio.com

1328

01:03:58,740 --> 01:03:56,500

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1329

01:04:01,290 --> 01:03:58,750

conscious life expo and you're listening

1330

01:04:03,540 --> 01:04:01,300

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1331

01:04:06,600 --> 01:04:03,550

holds the Lucky Pony record for the best

1332

01:04:10,260 --> 01:04:06,610

astrological chart since 1963

1333

01:04:12,000 --> 01:04:10,270

true story this is Micah Hank's of the

1334

01:04:14,460 --> 01:04:12,010

gray lien report and you're listening to

1335

01:04:16,320 --> 01:04:14,470

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1336

01:04:18,960 --> 01:04:16,330

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1337

01:04:19,980 --> 01:04:18,970

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1338

01:04:39,539 --> 01:04:19,990

planet

1339

01:04:44,049 --> 01:04:41,890

welcome back fade to black hi immuno

1340

01:04:46,329 --> 01:04:44,059

scimitar Johnny Enoch is here tonight

1341

01:04:48,819 --> 01:04:46,339

just got back from Egypt and the United

1342

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:48,829

Kingdom in what went down over theirs

1343

01:04:53,890 --> 01:04:52,400

it's a pretty incredible adventure and

1344

01:04:58,109 --> 01:04:53,900

we're going through all of that tonight

1345

01:05:01,839 --> 01:04:58,119

there are a bunch of images over in

1346

01:05:04,660 --> 01:05:01,849

Twitter now I am going to ask Johnny for

1347

01:05:05,799 --> 01:05:04,670

some clarification really quick as we go

1348

01:05:08,620 --> 01:05:05,809

through these

1349

01:05:11,289 --> 01:05:08,630

during the conversation tonight and then

1350

01:05:15,400 --> 01:05:11,299

we will continue with what was going on

1351

01:05:17,920 --> 01:05:15,410

in his hotel room and my first set of

1352

01:05:22,569 --> 01:05:17,930

pictures Johnny I know you went through

1353

01:05:27,940 --> 01:05:22,579

them is the first image I presented it's

1354

01:05:29,680 --> 01:05:27,950

it's an airport is this in Cairo no that

1355

01:05:32,650 --> 01:05:29,690

Airport that you're probably looking at

1356

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:32,660

that is in Vancouver so that's Vancouver

1357

01:05:37,059 --> 01:05:34,880

that's usually packed like there are

1358

01:05:39,490 --> 01:05:37,069

people wall-to-wall in there you can't

1359

01:05:41,440 --> 01:05:39,500

even move in in that picture you see

1360

01:05:43,809 --> 01:05:41,450

this like there's like four people

1361

01:05:46,059 --> 01:05:43,819

around you you know you know it's the

1362

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:46,069

it's incredible it's unbelievable I

1363

01:05:49,809 --> 01:05:47,599

should have known that I've been to

1364

01:05:52,299 --> 01:05:49,819

Vancouver's airports so many times and

1365

01:05:54,460 --> 01:05:52,309

it it's actually one of the nicest

1366

01:05:55,900 --> 01:05:54,470

airports in the frigging world and

1367

01:05:58,510 --> 01:05:55,910

there's no question about that

1368

01:06:01,809 --> 01:05:58,520

and then there's two pictures on the

1369

01:06:03,250 --> 01:06:01,819

interior of I think it's the Step

1370

01:06:04,720 --> 01:06:03,260

Pyramid we're gonna get to that in a

1371

01:06:07,870 --> 01:06:04,730

second but there's a picture of you with

1372

01:06:10,059 --> 01:06:07,880

a couple nope that's that's a crazy

1373

01:06:13,809 --> 01:06:10,069

story so that couple right there they're

1374

01:06:15,549 --> 01:06:13,819

from Latvia and here we are that was on

1375

01:06:17,289 --> 01:06:15,559

day one I was just gonna mention them so

1376

01:06:19,900 --> 01:06:17,299

I'm glad that you brought that up so

1377

01:06:22,720 --> 01:06:19,910

just to clarify who they are I'm out

1378

01:06:24,670 --> 01:06:22,730

there and there's nobody around you me I

1379

01:06:27,010 --> 01:06:24,680

get onto the Giza Plateau in the morning

1380

01:06:29,440 --> 01:06:27,020

and we're just our small little group

1381

01:06:31,930 --> 01:06:29,450

this thing is empty it is a ghost town

1382

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,940

there's like no one out there we go up

1383

01:06:35,380 --> 01:06:33,920

in there and we're exploring some of the

1384

01:06:36,970 --> 01:06:35,390

other pyramids underneath and I'm

1385

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,980

bringing Abraham around you and our

1386

01:06:41,049 --> 01:06:38,480

usual thing you know we talked about how

1387

01:06:43,930 --> 01:06:41,059

the Giza Plateau was artificially

1388

01:06:45,519 --> 01:06:43,940

leveled you know just you know just all

1389

01:06:48,670 --> 01:06:45,529

the really interesting things about the

1390

01:06:50,500 --> 01:06:48,680

pyramids and how they were built and I'm

1391

01:06:52,329 --> 01:06:50,510

down below this thing and all of a

1392

01:06:52,780 --> 01:06:52,339

sudden this big group comes in there I'm

1393

01:06:55,180 --> 01:06:52,790

like

1394

01:06:57,040 --> 01:06:55,190

what's going on and this big group comes

1395

01:06:59,070 --> 01:06:57,050

in there and this couple comes up to me

1396

01:07:01,210 --> 01:06:59,080

and they tell me they're from Latvia and

1397

01:07:03,370 --> 01:07:01,220

near Spain and they're a big European

1398

01:07:04,720 --> 01:07:03,380

ascension group that decided to do the

1399

01:07:05,950 --> 01:07:04,730

same thing and they said screw this

1400

01:07:07,390 --> 01:07:05,960

we're gonna go to Egypt and they said

1401
01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,400
are you Jonny Enoch and I said yeah and

1402
01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,720
they said we were just watching you on

1403
01:07:12,850 --> 01:07:10,640
gaya on the way here and I said that's

1404
01:07:15,160 --> 01:07:12,860
crazy so we took a selfie in the

1405
01:07:17,020 --> 01:07:15,170
underneath coffee we're deep under the

1406
01:07:18,790 --> 01:07:17,030
ground inside of there there's two

1407
01:07:20,140 --> 01:07:18,800
strangers I've never seen before so it

1408
01:07:22,690 --> 01:07:20,150
was actually a really cool part of the

1409
01:07:24,550 --> 01:07:22,700
trip and they themselves decided just do

1410
01:07:26,860 --> 01:07:24,560
not give in to the fear of the world and

1411
01:07:29,170 --> 01:07:26,870
to take a spiritual pilgrimage there

1412
01:07:32,970 --> 01:07:29,180
yeah that's what they are now these two

1413
01:07:35,770 --> 01:07:32,980

other images is this the Step Pyramid

1414

01:07:37,900 --> 01:07:35,780

that's inside of the Step Pyramid right

1415

01:07:40,540 --> 01:07:37,910

of Dozier yeah well we'll get to that

1416

01:07:42,730 --> 01:07:40,550

that's that's an incredible place filled

1417

01:07:44,650 --> 01:07:42,740

with secrets and they just opened it

1418

01:07:47,110 --> 01:07:44,660

that I didn't they so you were with some

1419

01:07:48,790 --> 01:07:47,120

of the first people to get inside yes

1420

01:07:50,820 --> 01:07:48,800

they did that's exactly right and

1421

01:07:53,440 --> 01:07:50,830

they've been quote-unquote Jimmy

1422

01:07:59,130 --> 01:07:53,450

quote-unquote renovating it for the last

1423

01:08:02,800 --> 01:07:59,140

14 years and then set number two which

1424

01:08:07,360 --> 01:08:02,810

it's just absolutely incredible our of

1425

01:08:10,450 --> 01:08:07,370

the Step Pyramid and the the one without

1426

01:08:14,860 --> 01:08:10,460

you is probably the best picture and the

1427

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:14,870

one happening it shows you the size of

1428

01:08:20,410 --> 01:08:18,319

the Step Pyramid and it's it's really an

1429

01:08:23,140 --> 01:08:20,420

incredible shot and it looks so

1430

01:08:25,480 --> 01:08:23,150

different here than the other pictures

1431

01:08:27,099 --> 01:08:25,490

that you see out there because they're

1432

01:08:29,920 --> 01:08:27,109

they're from a different time but it's

1433

01:08:32,140 --> 01:08:29,930

definitely not only the interior that

1434

01:08:33,490 --> 01:08:32,150

they've renovated but the exterior too

1435

01:08:35,530 --> 01:08:33,500

as well looks amazing

1436

01:08:37,000 --> 01:08:35,540

and it does look good they've been the

1437

01:08:38,920 --> 01:08:37,010

last few times I've been there I have

1438

01:08:40,720 --> 01:08:38,930

noticed they were working on it and you

1439

01:08:42,250 --> 01:08:40,730

know they had you know the side the

1440

01:08:44,740 --> 01:08:42,260

scalping up on the side they were

1441

01:08:47,620 --> 01:08:44,750

restoring it but there are so many

1442

01:08:50,349 --> 01:08:47,630

incredible mysteries in that area you

1443

01:08:53,289 --> 01:08:50,359

know Jimmy just just to take a moment

1444

01:08:55,300 --> 01:08:53,299

before we go into it near that area as

1445

01:08:59,770 --> 01:08:55,310

you know there's the Red Pyramid in the

1446

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,780

bent pyramid right yep okay so we see in

1447

01:09:05,020 --> 01:09:02,000

that area that area that area of saqqâra

1448

01:09:06,220 --> 01:09:05,030

where we get the word sacred from near

1449

01:09:09,670 --> 01:09:06,230

there you have a boo

1450

01:09:11,410 --> 01:09:09,680

Cerre Abu gorab and those are very

1451

01:09:14,590 --> 01:09:11,420

significant interesting places because

1452

01:09:17,229 --> 01:09:14,600

that's nearby the ancient mega center of

1453

01:09:19,960 --> 01:09:17,239

Egypt which was Memphis Memphis it was

1454

01:09:22,329 --> 01:09:19,970

where all the action in Egypt was but

1455

01:09:24,430 --> 01:09:22,339

you know before we move on to this next

1456

01:09:27,370 --> 01:09:24,440

set of pictures people should know that

1457

01:09:31,150 --> 01:09:27,380

there is a major secret in that area is

1458

01:09:32,860 --> 01:09:31,160

that area is like an energy grid and you

1459

01:09:35,410 --> 01:09:32,870

know when we look at how these pyramids

1460

01:09:37,599 --> 01:09:35,420

operate will we look at the Sarah pium

1461

01:09:39,729 --> 01:09:37,609

the underground boxes there and there's

1462

01:09:41,039 --> 01:09:39,739

so many more of those and so many that

1463

01:09:43,780 --> 01:09:41,049

haven't been disclosed to the public

1464

01:09:45,370 --> 01:09:43,790

there's an area that your listeners that

1465

01:09:50,620 --> 01:09:45,380

the fader notes can look up

1466

01:09:52,840 --> 01:09:50,630

it's called Zayat el re an and za yet el

1467

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,850

re an which is nearby there I know

1468

01:09:57,310 --> 01:09:54,560

you've heard of the job course talked

1469

01:10:00,430 --> 01:09:57,320

about it many times absolutely I mean we

1470

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:00,440

know as I yet I oréal re n which re n

1471

01:10:06,700 --> 01:10:02,960

means the naked place in Arabic it is

1472

01:10:08,500 --> 01:10:06,710

Egypt's area 51 there's no question yeah

1473

01:10:10,660 --> 01:10:08,510

it's an unfinished pyramidal complex

1474

01:10:12,880 --> 01:10:10,670

that have been guarded since the 1950s

1475

01:10:15,190 --> 01:10:12,890

by foreign military our guys are there

1476

01:10:18,100 --> 01:10:15,200

but it also has an underground complex

1477

01:10:19,330 --> 01:10:18,110

the size of New York City and aircraft

1478

01:10:22,180 --> 01:10:19,340

can come and go out of there without

1479

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,190

being seen and from what I have been

1480

01:10:29,470 --> 01:10:24,800

told is it inside of there there's a

1481

01:10:32,110 --> 01:10:29,480

real live act of Stargate in when I have

1482

01:10:33,970 --> 01:10:32,120

asked certain remote viewers what it

1483

01:10:35,979 --> 01:10:33,980

looks like they tell me it looks like an

1484

01:10:38,590 --> 01:10:35,989

aurora borealis coming out of the ground

1485

01:10:40,300 --> 01:10:38,600

there so that whole area including

1486

01:10:42,570 --> 01:10:40,310

what's connected to this pyramid and

1487

01:10:46,150 --> 01:10:42,580

Colet connected to those areas is

1488

01:10:48,580 --> 01:10:46,160

extremely interesting with all kinds of

1489

01:10:52,180 --> 01:10:48,590

strange energy the only way I can

1490

01:10:55,360 --> 01:10:52,190

describe it as extraterrestrial now the

1491

01:11:00,250 --> 01:10:55,370

the other part the the third image in

1492

01:11:02,350 --> 01:11:00,260

set two is the tunnel part of the tunnel

1493

01:11:06,400 --> 01:11:02,360

complex that is underneath the Step

1494

01:11:09,220 --> 01:11:06,410

Pyramid and it has been measured the

1495

01:11:12,720 --> 01:11:09,230

tunnels there in kilometers right I mean

1496

01:11:17,560 --> 01:11:12,730

it's it's it's insane but this picture

1497

01:11:18,840 --> 01:11:17,570

gives me claustrophobia just looking I

1498

01:11:25,230 --> 01:11:18,850

don't know

1499

01:11:29,130 --> 01:11:25,240

like walking underneath through this

1500

01:11:30,210 --> 01:11:29,140

maze of kilometers of tunnels underneath

1501

01:11:33,360 --> 01:11:30,220

the Step Pyramid

1502

01:11:36,300 --> 01:11:33,370

it's crazy oh no I'll post a video of it

1503

01:11:38,040 --> 01:11:36,310

after I got a video I took and was

1504

01:11:40,080 --> 01:11:38,050

actually gonna send it over to you and

1505

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,090

then we it's very you know very small

1506

01:11:45,570 --> 01:11:43,120

format but with that the thing is is

1507

01:11:47,610 --> 01:11:45,580

that any of these any of these can be

1508

01:11:49,440 --> 01:11:47,620

brutal you know up in the red pyramid or

1509

01:11:51,330 --> 01:11:49,450

the bent pyramid or some of these I mean

1510

01:11:52,920 --> 01:11:51,340

they really take it out of you when you

1511

01:11:54,570 --> 01:11:52,930

go down into these and some of them you

1512

01:11:57,930 --> 01:11:54,580

have to go down on your hands and knees

1513

01:12:00,240 --> 01:11:57,940

or you have to really Crouch like even

1514

01:12:02,640 --> 01:12:00,250

for me it's I used to think that going

1515

01:12:04,500 --> 01:12:02,650

down underneath the subterranean

1516

01:12:07,620 --> 01:12:04,510

chambers even if the Great Pyramid was

1517

01:12:09,240 --> 01:12:07,630

such such fun and I know Mohammad these

1518

01:12:11,010 --> 01:12:09,250

days he likes to sit back and drink

1519

01:12:12,960 --> 01:12:11,020

hibiscus tea well everyone else in the

1520

01:12:15,240 --> 01:12:12,970

group goes down I still try to do it but

1521

01:12:17,220 --> 01:12:15,250

it exhausts you this one isn't as bad I

1522

01:12:19,410 --> 01:12:17,230

mean it still it is sort of

1523

01:12:20,940 --> 01:12:19,420

claustrophobic there is some ducting but

1524

01:12:23,340 --> 01:12:20,950

it's not as bad as some of them they've

1525

01:12:25,860 --> 01:12:23,350

done a great job with that but even if

1526

01:12:27,480 --> 01:12:25,870

you're going down 50 metres or so or 50

1527

01:12:29,610 --> 01:12:27,490

feet or so whatever the the length

1528

01:12:32,190 --> 01:12:29,620

you've got to go the secret here is

1529

01:12:36,270 --> 01:12:32,200

Jimmy and I got to be careful when I say

1530

01:12:39,150 --> 01:12:36,280

here with this I I can hint at it there

1531

01:12:42,150 --> 01:12:39,160

is quite a bit more going down even

1532

01:12:45,450 --> 01:12:42,160

underneath the depths that they take you

1533

01:12:48,120 --> 01:12:45,460

already when you look in there for

1534

01:12:49,950 --> 01:12:48,130

example in the first set that is very

1535

01:12:51,180 --> 01:12:49,960

much connected to the tunnel picture

1536

01:12:53,940 --> 01:12:51,190

that you're looking at when you finally

1537

01:12:56,040 --> 01:12:53,950

get down there right there is a giant

1538

01:12:58,170 --> 01:12:56,050

box in the middle of that thing that's

1539

01:13:01,320 --> 01:12:58,180

made of rose granite and it's totally

1540

01:13:02,970 --> 01:13:01,330

freaky when you see this the one of the

1541

01:13:05,400 --> 01:13:02,980

greatest secrets are is that you can go

1542

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:05,410

down even further below that you know we

1543

01:13:11,220 --> 01:13:08,320

got you go down another 50 metres below

1544

01:13:14,700 --> 01:13:11,230

that and you might say that

1545

01:13:17,400 --> 01:13:14,710

just like places like Iran or Persia

1546

01:13:19,050 --> 01:13:17,410

where the were the Nazis and other

1547

01:13:21,480 --> 01:13:19,060

people were looking on their expeditions

1548

01:13:24,900 --> 01:13:21,490

as these giant subterranean underground

1549

01:13:27,660 --> 01:13:24,910

tunnel systems all through these ancient

1550

01:13:29,700 --> 01:13:27,670

areas and the Giza Plateau and these

1551

01:13:32,580 --> 01:13:29,710

areas over by Sicard those are of no

1552

01:13:35,440 --> 01:13:32,590

exception so we might ask our

1553

01:13:37,720 --> 01:13:35,450

what were they tapping into there were

1554

01:13:40,900 --> 01:13:37,730

they tapping into you know these great

1555

01:13:46,300 --> 01:13:40,910

energy fields ley lines and more well

1556

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:46,310

you have to as a researcher or anybody

1557

01:13:52,120 --> 01:13:49,280

that's interested in Egypt you have to

1558

01:13:56,290 --> 01:13:52,130

wrap your head around timelines here and

1559

01:14:00,900 --> 01:13:56,300

what is you know been the accepted dogma

1560

01:14:04,720 --> 01:14:00,910

of these timelines that the Step Pyramid

1561

01:14:07,300 --> 01:14:04,730

allegedly according to Egyptologist was

1562

01:14:09,460 --> 01:14:07,310

built before the Great Pyramid okay so

1563

01:14:12,220 --> 01:14:09,470

if you accept that do you just take that

1564

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:12,230

at face value which I don't but if you

1565

01:14:20,770 --> 01:14:15,920

take that at face value we are talking

1566

01:14:24,670 --> 01:14:20,780

about 50 centuries ago we are talking

1567

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:24,680

about when the rest of the world was

1568

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:27,920

running around in animal skins right and

1569

01:14:33,480 --> 01:14:31,520

and somehow in Egypt and I'm talking

1570

01:14:36,520 --> 01:14:33,490

about Stone Age man this is before

1571

01:14:39,640 --> 01:14:36,530

everything that's right right the Egypt

1572

01:14:44,620 --> 01:14:39,650

didn't have the wheel right they barely

1573

01:14:48,330 --> 01:14:44,630

had fire if you go with their accepted

1574

01:14:52,500 --> 01:14:48,340

timelines and and their story okay now

1575

01:14:58,060 --> 01:14:52,510

this the the Dozier the Step Pyramid is

1576

01:14:58,650 --> 01:14:58,070

so complex and so insane that Stone Age

1577

01:15:03,060 --> 01:14:58,660

man

1578

01:15:08,460 --> 01:15:03,070

dug a tunnel system that was kilometres

1579

01:15:11,140 --> 01:15:08,470

Laurel Laurel under underneath the the

1580

01:15:13,300 --> 01:15:11,150

the the temple of the monument whatever

1581

01:15:16,450 --> 01:15:13,310

you want to call the Step Pyramid is is

1582

01:15:18,010 --> 01:15:16,460

built on top of it it's an incredible

1583

01:15:20,140 --> 01:15:18,020

feat of Engineering

1584

01:15:22,120 --> 01:15:20,150

when nobody else in the world was doing

1585

01:15:24,730 --> 01:15:22,130

it all except for gobekli tepe

1586

01:15:27,340 --> 01:15:24,740

but that's another story altogether and

1587

01:15:31,630 --> 01:15:27,350

that's when when you're talking about a

1588

01:15:34,420 --> 01:15:31,640

rose granite box and it's like how did

1589

01:15:37,540 --> 01:15:34,430

it get there who did it and these are

1590

01:15:40,030 --> 01:15:37,550

the things that you observe and have to

1591

01:15:42,190 --> 01:15:40,040

ponder while you're going through this

1592

01:15:44,200 --> 01:15:42,200

this tunnel system and the other part

1593

01:15:48,190 --> 01:15:44,210

and and Johnny I'm sorry I'm in

1594

01:15:51,010 --> 01:15:48,200

RUP ting your story oh no go ahead well

1595

01:15:54,250 --> 01:15:51,020

for the audience you have to understand

1596

01:15:58,120 --> 01:15:54,260

the layout there Saqqara sounds like a

1597

01:16:00,820 --> 01:15:58,130

distant land it's not saqqara butts up

1598

01:16:02,800 --> 01:16:00,830

against the Giza complex and all of

1599

01:16:05,290 --> 01:16:02,810

these areas that we are talking about

1600

01:16:07,690 --> 01:16:05,300

you can stand out there and see the

1601
01:16:10,150 --> 01:16:07,700
pyramids in the distance you can see the

1602
01:16:11,229 --> 01:16:10,160
Red Pyramid if you depending on where

1603
01:16:14,650 --> 01:16:11,239
you are in Saqqara

1604
01:16:18,610 --> 01:16:14,660
you can look at the Giza Plateau these

1605
01:16:21,310 --> 01:16:18,620
are defined by words not by distance

1606
01:16:26,340 --> 01:16:21,320
it's all actually one place so when you

1607
01:16:30,100 --> 01:16:29,050
or any of the areas there including the

1608
01:16:31,840 --> 01:16:30,110
Giza Plateau

1609
01:16:35,740 --> 01:16:31,850
it's not a stretch of the imagination

1610
01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,750
that all of these are connected right

1611
01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:37,520
now it's just that they're covered by

1612
01:16:44,770 --> 01:16:41,120
sand right that's it I mean there's so

1613
01:16:46,540 --> 01:16:44,780

much under the Sahara and also you know

1614

01:16:48,640 --> 01:16:46,550

places like the Gobi Desert from that

1615

01:16:50,800 --> 01:16:48,650

matter that there I believe that we're

1616

01:16:53,620 --> 01:16:50,810

going to discover so much lost ancient

1617

01:16:55,810 --> 01:16:53,630

technology so much that's been buried

1618

01:16:58,090 --> 01:16:55,820

there and there is a purpose for these

1619

01:17:00,250 --> 01:16:58,100

and why they're built but you know

1620

01:17:02,170 --> 01:17:00,260

that's the thing about that dozer

1621

01:17:03,880 --> 01:17:02,180

pyramid well we were when we were going

1622

01:17:05,979 --> 01:17:03,890

through there we had this private

1623

01:17:09,190 --> 01:17:05,989

permission of course you know you see

1624

01:17:11,920 --> 01:17:09,200

things you feel things rose granite

1625

01:17:13,780 --> 01:17:11,930

Jimmy is very conductive of that

1626

01:17:17,979 --> 01:17:13,790

electromagnetic energy or piezoelectric

1627

01:17:20,800 --> 01:17:17,989

'el energy which you know is is very

1628

01:17:22,990 --> 01:17:20,810

important to these things but you know

1629

01:17:25,390 --> 01:17:23,000

when we see why that all fits together

1630

01:17:27,630 --> 01:17:25,400

the Egyptians were very intelligent with

1631

01:17:30,280 --> 01:17:27,640

that they understood that there was

1632

01:17:32,860 --> 01:17:30,290

different types of stone to work with in

1633

01:17:34,959 --> 01:17:32,870

different cycles and different sound

1634

01:17:37,570 --> 01:17:34,969

resonant areas as you know and that's

1635

01:17:39,100 --> 01:17:37,580

what I love talking about these subjects

1636

01:17:41,920 --> 01:17:39,110

with you is because you've done the

1637

01:17:44,590 --> 01:17:41,930

homework but you know we might say that

1638

01:17:47,560 --> 01:17:44,600

when we go over into the Great Pyramid

1639

01:17:50,680 --> 01:17:47,570

though I mean this magnificent edifice

1640

01:17:52,810 --> 01:17:50,690

is you know the crown of it all right

1641

01:17:56,110 --> 01:17:52,820

yeah I totally agree with you

1642

01:17:56,960 --> 01:17:56,120

so okay - are all about for everybody

1643

01:17:58,970 --> 01:17:56,970

that are all

1644

01:18:01,790 --> 01:17:58,980

over twitter right now you know what's

1645

01:18:05,690 --> 01:18:01,800

going on let's get back to your hotel

1646

01:18:08,300 --> 01:18:05,700

room and that visitation okay so I get

1647

01:18:10,580 --> 01:18:08,310

this visitation it's in the hotel room

1648

01:18:12,530 --> 01:18:10,590

it's telling me you know do not be

1649

01:18:14,360 --> 01:18:12,540

afraid you've come here for a purpose

1650

01:18:17,600 --> 01:18:14,370

you're gonna be able to leave when you

1651
01:18:19,340 --> 01:18:17,610
need now get some rest you know I get

1652
01:18:21,490 --> 01:18:19,350
your ass to sleep basically it's telling

1653
01:18:24,290 --> 01:18:21,500
me and I was just filled up with this

1654
01:18:26,030 --> 01:18:24,300
piece this knowing it was unbelievable

1655
01:18:30,350 --> 01:18:26,040
it's like every concerned one away it

1656
01:18:32,180 --> 01:18:30,360
was completely you know preternatural

1657
01:18:35,000 --> 01:18:32,190
which is even more intense than

1658
01:18:37,700 --> 01:18:35,010
supernatural so I'm in this I'm in this

1659
01:18:39,710 --> 01:18:37,710
state I wake up the next day and you

1660
01:18:41,210 --> 01:18:39,720
know we get going on the Giza Plateau as

1661
01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:41,220
I mentioned to you and I'd seen these

1662
01:18:44,150 --> 01:18:42,780
this couple and I'm thinking that's a

1663
01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,160

good sign you know you're going

1664

01:18:48,650 --> 01:18:45,840

throughout the day and seeing what you

1665

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:48,660

can do but the next step is is that I

1666

01:18:53,660 --> 01:18:50,820

was gonna take Abraham up into the Great

1667

01:18:55,520 --> 01:18:53,670

Pyramid but I already felt Jimmy I had a

1668

01:18:57,560 --> 01:18:55,530

premonition that something interesting

1669

01:18:59,210 --> 01:18:57,570

was gonna happen that day in the Great

1670

01:19:01,310 --> 01:18:59,220

Pyramid I was being pulled to it I knew

1671

01:19:02,720 --> 01:19:01,320

I had to get up there and just just

1672

01:19:04,250 --> 01:19:02,730

spend time in there something was

1673

01:19:06,860 --> 01:19:04,260

telling me it was important to be in

1674

01:19:09,410 --> 01:19:06,870

there now just so the folks at home know

1675

01:19:12,250 --> 01:19:09,420

I mean I know you know Jimmy that the

1676

01:19:14,930 --> 01:19:12,260

Great Pyramid is made of granite

1677

01:19:19,100 --> 01:19:14,940

sandstone limestone it's built like a

1678

01:19:21,740 --> 01:19:19,110

Faraday cage you know it's a magnificent

1679

01:19:25,220 --> 01:19:21,750

edifice it's you know you've heard the

1680

01:19:29,210 --> 01:19:25,230

facts before it's a 13 acre span why are

1681

01:19:31,760 --> 01:19:29,220

13 acres span it goes across 750 feet

1682

01:19:34,490 --> 01:19:31,770

wide 481 feet tall

1683

01:19:37,130 --> 01:19:34,500

it's got 22 and 1/2 million stones to it

1684

01:19:39,230 --> 01:19:37,140

it's like 70 ton bricks in this thing it

1685

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:39,240

weighs over six million tons the crazy

1686

01:19:44,600 --> 01:19:41,520

thing about this Great Pyramid I very

1687

01:19:47,540 --> 01:19:44,610

much believe that it is a technology in

1688

01:19:50,300 --> 01:19:47,550

every way I mean Jimmy you know this

1689

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,310

it's a polynomial tetrahedral structure

1690

01:19:54,920 --> 01:19:52,800

that can be turned into a sphere using

1691

01:19:57,320 --> 01:19:54,930

transdimensional mathematics I mean

1692

01:19:59,180 --> 01:19:57,330

whoever built this thing was no dummy I

1693

01:20:02,990 --> 01:19:59,190

don't think it was built by slaves do

1694

01:20:06,890 --> 01:20:03,000

you know I don't and I also don't

1695

01:20:08,400 --> 01:20:06,900

believe and if we go with the dogma all

1696

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:08,410

right they just built

1697

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:12,560

there is you know without without plans

1698

01:20:19,540 --> 01:20:15,920

without engineering without drawing

1699

01:20:22,350 --> 01:20:19,550

things out without blueprints there is

1700

01:20:27,460 --> 01:20:22,360

no way that the pyramid was built

1701
01:20:29,860 --> 01:20:27,470
without extreme forethought right I mean

1702
01:20:32,740 --> 01:20:29,870
the mathematics behind it are incredibly

1703
01:20:35,650 --> 01:20:32,750
you've been names like pi Fibonacci

1704
01:20:39,580 --> 01:20:35,660
sequences all the divine concepts I mean

1705
01:20:41,890 --> 01:20:39,590
can match up there you can multiply six

1706
01:20:43,870 --> 01:20:41,900
million tons by a factor of 100 million

1707
01:20:45,760 --> 01:20:43,880
you get the mass of the earth they and

1708
01:20:48,010 --> 01:20:45,770
our mathematicians are always looking at

1709
01:20:50,560 --> 01:20:48,020
this thing and there they're saying

1710
01:20:52,690 --> 01:20:50,570
whoever did this was superior to

1711
01:20:56,050 --> 01:20:52,700
anything we understand I mean so this

1712
01:20:57,850 --> 01:20:56,060
was not just put together by accident so

1713
01:21:00,850 --> 01:20:57,860

the thing is with this I'm always

1714

01:21:02,770 --> 01:21:00,860

fascinated by the Great Pyramid is it a

1715

01:21:05,470 --> 01:21:02,780

lot of people have heard the story Jimmy

1716

01:21:08,980 --> 01:21:05,480

about the time when Napoleon visited

1717

01:21:12,100 --> 01:21:08,990

there 1798 he comes to Egypt and we know

1718

01:21:14,050 --> 01:21:12,110

that he enters the Great Pyramid and he

1719

01:21:16,990 --> 01:21:14,060

goes up and spends the night there and

1720

01:21:19,600 --> 01:21:17,000

the next morning he comes out white as a

1721

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:19,610

ghost doesn't want to he's changed

1722

01:21:24,010 --> 01:21:20,960

doesn't want what's that

1723

01:21:25,780 --> 01:21:24,020

he's changed he's a changed man he

1724

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,790

doesn't want to talk about it he doesn't

1725

01:21:29,620 --> 01:21:27,440

talk about it till his deathbed but he

1726

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:29,630

saw his Waterloo he saw his life flashed

1727

01:21:34,500 --> 01:21:31,520

before him he had an out-of-body

1728

01:21:37,180 --> 01:21:34,510

experience and we get an idea about that

1729

01:21:38,860 --> 01:21:37,190

from a guy named Paul Brunton have you

1730

01:21:42,490 --> 01:21:38,870

ever heard of a book called a search in

1731

01:21:46,000 --> 01:21:42,500

secret Egypt no but well let's continue

1732

01:21:48,340 --> 01:21:46,010

let's stay on this okay welcome our

1733

01:21:50,080 --> 01:21:48,350

drunken genius and I'm just gonna

1734

01:21:53,290 --> 01:21:50,090

mention him quickly because it kind of

1735

01:21:56,190 --> 01:21:53,300

relates to how only thing I can say to

1736

01:22:00,130 --> 01:21:56,200

explain what happened to me there so

1737

01:22:03,100 --> 01:22:00,140

Paul Brunton he goes in 1930 he's

1738

01:22:06,100 --> 01:22:03,110

inspired by the Napoleon story and he

1739

01:22:08,590 --> 01:22:06,110

goes and leaves England goes out to the

1740

01:22:10,780 --> 01:22:08,600

Great Pyramid and he spends the night

1741

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,790

there and he decides that when he spends

1742

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:13,040

the night there he is going to just

1743

01:22:17,290 --> 01:22:14,480

sleep up there in the King's Chamber

1744

01:22:20,350 --> 01:22:17,300

with nothing but a little candle so he

1745

01:22:21,720 --> 01:22:20,360

lights the candle he goes to sleep up in

1746

01:22:24,150 --> 01:22:21,730

the King's Chamber he

1747

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:24,160

completely quiet and the candle starts

1748

01:22:29,580 --> 01:22:27,760

to flicker he starts to see ghosts these

1749

01:22:31,770 --> 01:22:29,590

ghosts start to appear before him and he

1750

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:31,780

starts to become very frightened he says

1751

01:22:35,729 --> 01:22:34,239

at that point he's not sure whether he

1752

01:22:36,960 --> 01:22:35,739

wants to run out of there you know and

1753

01:22:39,240 --> 01:22:36,970

get the hell out of there because these

1754

01:22:40,890 --> 01:22:39,250

beings start showing up these shadows

1755

01:22:43,410 --> 01:22:40,900

and ghosts and they're coming like crazy

1756

01:22:46,380 --> 01:22:43,420

so he decides to just you know tough it

1757

01:22:48,420 --> 01:22:46,390

out and and so he's he's sitting there a

1758

01:22:50,880 --> 01:22:48,430

little bit more and all of a sudden he

1759

01:22:52,500 --> 01:22:50,890

just becomes sucked out of his body he

1760

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,510

has an out-of-body experience

1761

01:22:56,700 --> 01:22:54,400

he's astral projecting at that point he

1762

01:22:59,370 --> 01:22:56,710

sees these priests they approach him and

1763

01:23:00,930 --> 01:22:59,380

they say to him Jimmy they say come with

1764

01:23:02,490 --> 01:23:00,940

us we're going to show you something

1765

01:23:05,130 --> 01:23:02,500

they take him down to these secret

1766

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,140

chambers below the pyramid and when they

1767

01:23:08,880 --> 01:23:07,120

take him to the secret chambers he's

1768

01:23:10,620 --> 01:23:08,890

shown these records of different time

1769

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,630

periods throughout Egypt and he's shown

1770

01:23:14,970 --> 01:23:12,880

again that there is a secret Egypt there

1771

01:23:18,840 --> 01:23:14,980

is an Egypt running concurrently on top

1772

01:23:21,390 --> 01:23:18,850

of this one that it's just like a second

1773

01:23:23,280 --> 01:23:21,400

copy of it which which also has all

1774

01:23:25,979 --> 01:23:23,290

kinds of interesting implications to it

1775

01:23:27,780 --> 01:23:25,989

but he comes back so almost everybody

1776

01:23:31,140 --> 01:23:27,790

that comes up into that Great Pyramid

1777

01:23:33,660 --> 01:23:31,150

feels a shift in consciousness so I'm

1778

01:23:35,820 --> 01:23:33,670

just saying that with what I'm about to

1779

01:23:39,240 --> 01:23:35,830

share what I experienced that day when I

1780

01:23:40,710 --> 01:23:39,250

went up into the Great Pyramid so I go

1781

01:23:43,500 --> 01:23:40,720

up into the Great Pyramid and I've been

1782

01:23:45,390 --> 01:23:43,510

up there you know a few times and I've

1783

01:23:48,150 --> 01:23:45,400

definitely seen people in our group have

1784

01:23:50,610 --> 01:23:48,160

these experiences where they experience

1785

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:50,620

things and you're not allowed to say

1786

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:53,440

meditation well let's just say when you

1787

01:23:58,530 --> 01:23:55,120

sit there and you close your eyes and do

1788

01:24:00,570 --> 01:23:58,540

a breathing exercise so I and when

1789

01:24:02,970 --> 01:24:00,580

you're in Egypt they they prefer that

1790

01:24:04,680 --> 01:24:02,980

you label it differently so you go up

1791

01:24:06,270 --> 01:24:04,690

into the Great Pyramid usually and you

1792

01:24:08,250 --> 01:24:06,280

explore around do your thing and that

1793

01:24:10,590 --> 01:24:08,260

day you know no one was around it was

1794

01:24:12,630 --> 01:24:10,600

just us we go up into there into the

1795

01:24:16,050 --> 01:24:12,640

King's Chamber I sit down and I'm very

1796

01:24:19,470 --> 01:24:16,060

tired and I close my eyes Jimmy and all

1797

01:24:22,860 --> 01:24:19,480

of a sudden after a minute or two I feel

1798

01:24:25,260 --> 01:24:22,870

this strange energy this immensely

1799

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:25,270

strong energy enters in through the

1800

01:24:28,979 --> 01:24:26,920

bottom of my feet and comes up it's

1801
01:24:30,990 --> 01:24:28,989
sucking up through me like a vacuum I

1802
01:24:33,570 --> 01:24:31,000
feel expanding into my head and it just

1803
01:24:35,399 --> 01:24:33,580
goes explodes out into the cosmos it's

1804
01:24:38,399 --> 01:24:35,409
this powerful feeling that comes over

1805
01:24:40,560 --> 01:24:38,409
me like a presence it was so strange

1806
01:24:42,449 --> 01:24:40,570
I had to almost recover there and just

1807
01:24:44,250 --> 01:24:42,459
kind of breathe in this sensation was so

1808
01:24:46,620 --> 01:24:44,260
overwhelming to me maybe it was all the

1809
01:24:49,790 --> 01:24:46,630
thieves oil I was checking inhaling I

1810
01:24:52,949 --> 01:24:49,800
don't know right right so at that point

1811
01:24:54,689 --> 01:24:52,959
you know it was very strange how I'd

1812
01:24:56,069 --> 01:24:54,699
gone through it I needed a bit a bit of

1813
01:24:58,169 --> 01:24:56,079

time to kind of adjust of what had

1814

01:25:00,029 --> 01:24:58,179

happened and I might on my mind was

1815

01:25:01,500 --> 01:25:00,039

filled up with light and I came out of

1816

01:25:04,560 --> 01:25:01,510

there this feeling like I had this like

1817

01:25:06,239 --> 01:25:04,570

almost like a Kundalini awakening set of

1818

01:25:08,069 --> 01:25:06,249

experience it was very strange but I

1819

01:25:09,390 --> 01:25:08,079

didn't I didn't mention it too much and

1820

01:25:11,729 --> 01:25:09,400

I just kind of walked out of there we

1821

01:25:14,129 --> 01:25:11,739

went about our day and explored the Red

1822

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:14,139

Pyramid and all that anyhow I talked to

1823

01:25:18,959 --> 01:25:16,719

Patricia later that day

1824

01:25:20,879 --> 01:25:18,969

Patricia Mona who's the remote viewer I

1825

01:25:23,100 --> 01:25:20,889

told you about who's been you know she's

1826
01:25:25,500 --> 01:25:23,110
been trained by folks from the Monroe

1827
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,510
Institute and everything she told me

1828
01:25:30,239 --> 01:25:27,280
some interesting things she said first

1829
01:25:32,069 --> 01:25:30,249
of all you know there is another copy of

1830
01:25:33,959 --> 01:25:32,079
the Great Pyramid that she remote viewed

1831
01:25:36,270 --> 01:25:33,969
like a diamond underneath it she said

1832
01:25:38,129 --> 01:25:36,280
she could see that there is this another

1833
01:25:40,409 --> 01:25:38,139
form of the pyramid almost like a copy

1834
01:25:42,659 --> 01:25:40,419
of it below it which I've heard people

1835
01:25:44,939 --> 01:25:42,669
say that below before that there is

1836
01:25:46,979 --> 01:25:44,949
potentially another version of the Great

1837
01:25:49,679 --> 01:25:46,989
Pyramid below it they give it its energy

1838
01:25:52,640 --> 01:25:49,689

she says furthermore she says when

1839

01:25:55,949 --> 01:25:52,650

you're in that pyramid there was a being

1840

01:25:57,839 --> 01:25:55,959

in the King's Chamber she told me she

1841

01:25:59,429 --> 01:25:57,849

said this being was the same beam that

1842

01:26:02,009 --> 01:25:59,439

came into your hotel room the other

1843

01:26:04,830 --> 01:26:02,019

night this entity it was an ancient

1844

01:26:06,810 --> 01:26:04,840

Egyptian being and she said that you

1845

01:26:08,640 --> 01:26:06,820

were being drawn in there because they

1846

01:26:10,589 --> 01:26:08,650

had to give you something and I said

1847

01:26:11,850 --> 01:26:10,599

give me something I said well that

1848

01:26:13,109 --> 01:26:11,860

sounds strange they said I don't know

1849

01:26:13,409 --> 01:26:13,119

why they'd want to give me something she

1850

01:26:15,120 --> 01:26:13,419

goes

1851

01:26:18,179 --> 01:26:15,130

they turned into this pillar of light

1852

01:26:20,219 --> 01:26:18,189

and injected these light codes into your

1853

01:26:21,449 --> 01:26:20,229

energy field there are hieroglyphics and

1854

01:26:22,919 --> 01:26:21,459

they look like you're carrying a

1855

01:26:25,649 --> 01:26:22,929

backpack with you and I said what the

1856

01:26:27,060 --> 01:26:25,659

hell does that mean way to of that I'm

1857

01:26:28,739 --> 01:26:27,070

very open-minded but I thought that's

1858

01:26:31,679 --> 01:26:28,749

very interesting she says you're

1859

01:26:33,569 --> 01:26:31,689

supposed to take this to England and a

1860

01:26:36,270 --> 01:26:33,579

friend of yours is gonna take you to a

1861

01:26:38,250 --> 01:26:36,280

place in England she goes I see the

1862

01:26:39,989 --> 01:26:38,260

whole thing happening right now she goes

1863

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:39,999

it's in the English countryside it's

1864

01:26:44,219 --> 01:26:42,159

near ley lines and it has the name King

1865

01:26:46,199 --> 01:26:44,229

in it she goes you're supposed to go

1866

01:26:48,209 --> 01:26:46,209

there and she goes you're gonna bring

1867

01:26:49,069 --> 01:26:48,219

this energy with you it's got

1868

01:26:51,139 --> 01:26:49,079

information

1869

01:26:53,149 --> 01:26:51,149

for what needs to happen in the future

1870

01:26:56,419 --> 01:26:53,159

the next cycle that we have to go

1871

01:26:58,609 --> 01:26:56,429

through and she said that this these

1872

01:27:00,500 --> 01:26:58,619

instructions would come to you and she

1873

01:27:02,750 --> 01:27:00,510

describes the place that were supposed

1874

01:27:04,159 --> 01:27:02,760

to visit and she describes it I'm gonna

1875

01:27:05,599 --> 01:27:04,169

meet a friend there I'm gonna meet with

1876

01:27:07,310 --> 01:27:05,609

a friend in England he's gonna take me

1877

01:27:09,919 --> 01:27:07,320

to a place she goes as a field and

1878

01:27:12,409 --> 01:27:09,929

there's a very long road and there's a

1879

01:27:14,329 --> 01:27:12,419

ancient circle that the Druids used to

1880

01:27:16,579 --> 01:27:14,339

go to she describes the whole thing okay

1881

01:27:19,219 --> 01:27:16,589

hold on hold on hold on we'll get to

1882

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:19,229

that after the break or maybe even at

1883

01:27:22,579 --> 01:27:20,639

the top of the hour we got a lots more

1884

01:27:25,959 --> 01:27:22,589

to talk about but we got to back up

1885

01:27:30,949 --> 01:27:25,969

got to back up did you tell her about

1886

01:27:33,799 --> 01:27:30,959

the visitation in your hotel room at E -

1887

01:27:36,979 --> 01:27:33,809

no she picks it up I mean was she's

1888

01:27:39,020 --> 01:27:36,989

she's one of those people that you know

1889

01:27:41,239 --> 01:27:39,030

when you talk to these profoundly gifted

1890

01:27:44,060 --> 01:27:41,249

remote viewers and psychics like a Pat

1891

01:27:46,729 --> 01:27:44,070

price type right who interestingly

1892

01:27:48,469 --> 01:27:46,739

enough she also had Pat price visit her

1893

01:27:50,299 --> 01:27:48,479

and tell her how he died it was very

1894

01:27:53,619 --> 01:27:50,309

interesting - that she told me she had

1895

01:27:56,540 --> 01:27:53,629

never heard of him before we can see

1896

01:27:58,459 --> 01:27:56,550

always picking stuff up like that she

1897

01:28:00,290 --> 01:27:58,469

told me these details and just laid it

1898

01:28:01,849 --> 01:28:00,300

all out for me and she's a type of

1899

01:28:03,739 --> 01:28:01,859

person when you're talking to her on the

1900

01:28:05,239 --> 01:28:03,749

phone she'll describe your room for you

1901

01:28:07,729 --> 01:28:05,249

what's in your car what you're drinking

1902

01:28:08,479 --> 01:28:07,739

what your coffee tastes like she's one

1903

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:08,489

of those people

1904

01:28:14,689 --> 01:28:12,719

she she's got the Pat Price secret she

1905

01:28:17,839 --> 01:28:14,699

told me yes she didn't even know who Pat

1906

01:28:19,609 --> 01:28:17,849

price was she told me that it's very

1907

01:28:21,529 --> 01:28:19,619

interesting because I had done this show

1908

01:28:22,879 --> 01:28:21,539

I told you about the Alaska triangle for

1909

01:28:25,129 --> 01:28:22,889

Travel Channel and we had done an

1910

01:28:27,529 --> 01:28:25,139

episode on Pat price and you and I

1911

01:28:30,770 --> 01:28:27,539

discussed him before mm-hmm we've all

1912

01:28:32,569 --> 01:28:30,780

wondered who killed Pat price and she

1913

01:28:36,649 --> 01:28:32,579

said Pat price showed up to her and told

1914

01:28:40,159 --> 01:28:36,659

her that he was killed by a KGB officer

1915

01:28:42,500 --> 01:28:40,169

that KGB was upset that he was doing

1916

01:28:44,839 --> 01:28:42,510

spying over there and it all makes sense

1917

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:44,849

now because of the when he was spying he

1918

01:28:48,500 --> 01:28:46,800

was bringing a lot of you know during

1919

01:28:50,389 --> 01:28:48,510

during those times you remember the

1920

01:28:54,109 --> 01:28:50,399

Russian stuff that he was saying I do

1921

01:29:00,049 --> 01:28:54,119

and I guess I'll get visited tomorrow by

1922

01:29:02,119 --> 01:29:00,059

some KGB agent when I met my mailbox she

1923

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:02,129

could see at night she could see the

1924

01:29:05,939 --> 01:29:02,800

whole thing

1925

01:29:07,740 --> 01:29:05,949

how his his drink was poisoned she could

1926

01:29:09,240 --> 01:29:07,750

describe his room to him perfectly and

1927

01:29:11,459 --> 01:29:09,250

she said he wanted to get the story out

1928

01:29:13,799 --> 01:29:11,469

so that was very interesting she told me

1929

01:29:18,510 --> 01:29:13,809

that but she could she sees these things

1930

01:29:20,760 --> 01:29:18,520

in absolute vivid details but in this

1931

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,770

particular case of what she told me she

1932

01:29:23,819 --> 01:29:22,239

told me you're supposed to go to England

1933

01:29:25,589 --> 01:29:23,829

and don't worry about it so that was

1934

01:29:28,169 --> 01:29:25,599

very strange but even though she told me

1935

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,179

these things Jimmy it still didn't help

1936

01:29:32,220 --> 01:29:30,159

that later that night the news came in

1937

01:29:34,080 --> 01:29:32,230

and of course my sister was the first to

1938

01:29:36,120 --> 01:29:34,090

send me the article it said all flights

1939

01:29:38,520 --> 01:29:36,130

going out of Egypt are canceled and

1940

01:29:40,439 --> 01:29:38,530

we're gonna hold on we got to take our

1941

01:29:43,169 --> 01:29:40,449

break right here that's the perfect a

1942

01:29:44,580 --> 01:29:43,179

segue for the next segment our guest

1943

01:29:46,530 --> 01:29:44,590

tonight is Johnny

1944

01:29:48,990 --> 01:29:46,540

Enoch we're talking about his recent

1945

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:49,000

trip to Egypt and then to the United

1946

01:29:54,600 --> 01:29:52,480

Kingdom now he hasn't left Egypt yet so

1947

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,610

we're gonna get back to that right after

1948

01:29:58,690 --> 01:29:56,800

this short break stay with us this is

1949

01:30:04,530 --> 01:29:58,700

fade to black

1950

01:30:04,540 --> 01:30:14,370

[Music]

1951

01:30:21,580 --> 01:30:17,550

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1952

01:30:23,890 --> 01:30:21,590

you're listening to fade to black always

1953

01:30:26,740 --> 01:30:23,900

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1954

01:30:44,200 --> 01:30:26,750

talk chili church with fade to black

1955

01:30:46,959 --> 01:30:44,210

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1956

01:30:49,060 --> 01:30:46,969

official fade or not of course you do

1957

01:30:51,490 --> 01:30:49,070

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1958

01:30:56,560 --> 01:30:51,500

just go to our membership section at

1959

01:30:59,709 --> 01:30:56,570

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1960

01:31:02,709 --> 01:30:59,719

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1961

01:31:06,370 --> 01:31:02,719

you know I love my music this is my

1962

01:31:08,410 --> 01:31:06,380

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1963

01:31:10,780 --> 01:31:08,420

app is a brand new concept of music

1964

01:31:12,910 --> 01:31:10,790

listening surfer is free providing

1965

01:31:15,459 --> 01:31:12,920

unlimited access to thousands of live

1966

01:31:17,080 --> 01:31:15,469

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1967

01:31:19,540 --> 01:31:17,090

exciting interactive listening

1968

01:31:21,879 --> 01:31:19,550

experience discovery and surprise are

1969

01:31:23,850 --> 01:31:21,889

built right in surfer is your

1970

01:31:27,310 --> 01:31:23,860

destination to discover and rediscover

1971

01:31:30,100 --> 01:31:27,320

great live streaming music it features

1972

01:31:31,689 --> 01:31:30,110

high quality audio streams free access

1973

01:31:33,379 --> 01:31:31,699

to music from thousands of live

1974

01:31:35,719 --> 01:31:33,389

streaming radio stations

1975

01:31:38,239 --> 01:31:35,729

unlimited listening unlimited skipping

1976

01:31:40,609 --> 01:31:38,249

you get a music visualizer and you can

1977

01:31:43,009 --> 01:31:40,619

also select your favorite channels get

1978

01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:43,019

it at the Apple App Store or Google Play

1979

01:31:48,620 --> 01:31:46,320

just search surfer music or click on the

1980

01:31:52,609 --> 01:31:48,630

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1981

01:31:59,760 --> 01:31:56,100

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1982

01:32:02,609 --> 01:31:59,770

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1983

01:32:04,859 --> 01:32:02,619

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1984

01:32:06,930 --> 01:32:04,869

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1985

01:32:09,780 --> 01:32:06,940

and discover some new ones it's free

1986

01:32:11,459 --> 01:32:09,790

readily available online or on mobile

1987

01:32:13,500 --> 01:32:11,469

with any smartphone or tablet

1988

01:32:15,540 --> 01:32:13,510

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1989

01:32:18,959 --> 01:32:15,550

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1990

01:32:20,820 --> 01:32:18,969

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1991

01:32:25,410 --> 01:32:20,830

to download the free apps from Google

1992

01:32:28,919 --> 01:32:25,420

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1993

01:32:35,040 --> 01:32:28,929

to us and we listen to you so does the

1994

01:32:37,439 --> 01:32:35,050

CIA GRA radio.com

1995

01:32:39,390 --> 01:32:37,449

if you have hard water the lime scale

1996

01:32:41,760 --> 01:32:39,400

not only leaves white spots at clogs

1997

01:32:43,620 --> 01:32:41,770

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1998

01:32:45,570 --> 01:32:43,630

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1999

01:32:47,700 --> 01:32:45,580

where eliminate limescale and other

2000

01:32:49,740 --> 01:32:47,710

water issues like brown staining and bad

2001

01:32:52,020 --> 01:32:49,750

odors with hydro care water products

2002

01:32:54,270 --> 01:32:52,030

available from wave home solutions waves

2003

01:32:56,040 --> 01:32:54,280

affordable water systems don't use salts

2004

01:32:57,740 --> 01:32:56,050

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2005

01:32:59,760 --> 01:32:57,750

water tastes smells and looks

2006

01:33:02,459 --> 01:32:59,770

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2007

01:33:06,209 --> 01:33:02,469

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2008

01:33:08,910 --> 01:33:06,219

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

2009

01:33:11,459 --> 01:33:08,920

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2010

01:33:14,430 --> 01:33:11,469

love the new paranormal radio app from

2011

01:33:16,649 --> 01:33:14,440

torque stream live you'll find a great

2012

01:33:19,770 --> 01:33:16,659

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2013

01:33:22,169 --> 01:33:19,780

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2014

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,179

download the paranormal radio app now

2015

01:33:26,729 --> 01:33:24,400

and start listening to the very best in

2016

01:33:28,260 --> 01:33:26,739

paranormal talk entertainment including

2017

01:33:31,229 --> 01:33:28,270

the network you're listening to right

2018

01:33:35,870 --> 01:33:31,239

now the paranormal radio app free in

2019

01:33:38,220 --> 01:33:35,880

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2020

01:33:40,530 --> 01:33:38,230

are listening to fade to black

2021

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,540

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2022

01:33:48,780 --> 01:33:45,899

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2023

01:33:51,600 --> 01:33:48,790

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

2024

01:33:59,600 --> 01:33:51,610

revolution will not be televised the

2025

01:34:36,920 --> 01:34:34,190

[Music]

2026

01:34:39,480 --> 01:34:36,930

[Applause]

2027

01:34:41,190 --> 01:34:39,490

welcome back fade to black I am your

2028

01:34:45,200 --> 01:34:41,200

host Jimmy Church tonight Johnny Enoch

2029

01:34:48,570 --> 01:34:45,210

is here now if you ever miss a live show

2030

01:34:52,770 --> 01:34:48,580

right like this one in the now now right

2031

01:34:55,020 --> 01:34:52,780

now with Johnny skit our podcast click

2032

01:34:59,370 --> 01:34:55,030

on the podcast banner overage immature

2033

01:35:01,440 --> 01:34:59,380

trader.com we have over 1200 shows right

2034

01:35:04,140 --> 01:35:01,450

there for just \$2 per month click on the

2035

01:35:06,990 --> 01:35:04,150

podcast banner and somebody just tweeted

2036

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:07,000

out you know is there a list

2037

01:35:16,860 --> 01:35:12,000

has anybody compiled the fader facts and

2038

01:35:19,500 --> 01:35:16,870

I have them I've done over 1200 fader

2039

01:35:23,520 --> 01:35:19,510

facts 1200 fader facts Johnny I'm a

2040

01:35:28,740 --> 01:35:23,530

walking pillar of factum think about you

2041

01:35:33,230 --> 01:35:28,750

or you affect Machine Man fact machine

2042

01:35:37,680 --> 01:35:33,240

ok now you haven't left Egypt yet the

2043

01:35:39,660 --> 01:35:37,690

the news breaks that that's it just like

2044

01:35:42,780 --> 01:35:39,670

the rest of the world no flights in no

2045

01:35:45,000 --> 01:35:42,790

flights out which for me it's not the

2046

01:35:47,880 --> 01:35:45,010

flights coming into Egypt if you're in

2047

01:35:49,710 --> 01:35:47,890

Egypt right it's the flights going out

2048

01:35:52,620 --> 01:35:49,720

you want to be able to go back home well

2049

01:35:54,600 --> 01:35:52,630

you got the bad news didn't you yeah no

2050

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:54,610

I got the bad news now here's the thing

2051

01:36:00,960 --> 01:35:58,480

just before that Patricia the Mona they

2052

01:36:03,090 --> 01:36:00,970

she's an incredible remote viewer I mean

2053

01:36:04,890 --> 01:36:03,100

she always astounds me but there's still

2054

01:36:07,080 --> 01:36:04,900

that skeptic part of me in my mind that

2055

01:36:09,480 --> 01:36:07,090

tries to stay rational this says ok well

2056

01:36:10,890 --> 01:36:09,490

the future is not set in stone so when

2057

01:36:13,620 --> 01:36:10,900

she tells me you know you're supposed to

2058

01:36:15,390 --> 01:36:13,630

go there I'm thinking ok this is going

2059

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,400

to be impossible I look down at my phone

2060

01:36:20,250 --> 01:36:17,920

I get an email from British Airways and

2061

01:36:22,650 --> 01:36:20,260

they tell me sorry your flights are

2062

01:36:26,970 --> 01:36:22,660

cancelled you know we can send you a

2063

01:36:29,970 --> 01:36:26,980

refund that's it Johnny let me jump in

2064

01:36:34,100 --> 01:36:29,980

really quick you've you've started to

2065

01:36:38,220 --> 01:36:34,110

distort like you are running through a

2066

01:36:41,280 --> 01:36:38,230

fuzz pedal for a guitar something

2067

01:36:44,340 --> 01:36:41,290

changing your settings how about now ok

2068

01:36:48,150 --> 01:36:44,350

just step back from the mic ok is that

2069

01:36:49,240 --> 01:36:48,160

better no but let's continue with the

2070

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:49,250

story well

2071

01:36:56,410 --> 01:36:54,080

sit on the break okay so I go to you

2072

01:36:58,630 --> 01:36:56,420

know I go to look down at my phone and

2073

01:37:00,940 --> 01:36:58,640

when I look down at my phone it's

2074

01:37:03,490 --> 01:37:00,950

telling me at that point it's saying you

2075

01:37:05,200 --> 01:37:03,500

know everything is canceled all your

2076

01:37:09,610 --> 01:37:05,210

flights home or canceled British Airways

2077

01:37:11,530 --> 01:37:09,620

says you got no options right and do I

2078

01:37:13,480 --> 01:37:11,540

still sound the same sound fine you

2079

01:37:16,120 --> 01:37:13,490

sound fine he's okay good now we've

2080

01:37:20,050 --> 01:37:16,130

moved past the distortion now we can

2081

01:37:21,580 --> 01:37:20,060

retort this that's so anyhow we we look

2082

01:37:22,840 --> 01:37:21,590

down there and I'm freaking out I'm

2083

01:37:25,840 --> 01:37:22,850

going oh my god how am I gonna get out

2084

01:37:28,480 --> 01:37:25,850

of here and what's gonna happen I you

2085

01:37:30,160 --> 01:37:28,490

know hop on the phone I call a friend of

2086

01:37:32,200 --> 01:37:30,170

mine that works at British Airways I

2087

01:37:35,170 --> 01:37:32,210

have a friend in Colin Wolford out in

2088

01:37:36,910 --> 01:37:35,180

England he's um he's the a lien autopsy

2089

01:37:38,590 --> 01:37:36,920

guy out there he does amazing work and

2090

01:37:40,630 --> 01:37:38,600

all that stuff but he works at British

2091

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:40,640

Airways I got my guy over there on the

2092

01:37:46,180 --> 01:37:43,040

on the inside of this he's like running

2093

01:37:47,380 --> 01:37:46,190

this crazy you know crazy pandemonium is

2094

01:37:49,900 --> 01:37:47,390

starting to take place everybody's

2095

01:37:52,660 --> 01:37:49,910

freaking out I get a hold of British

2096

01:37:54,100 --> 01:37:52,670

Airways I try to get a hold of him I'm

2097

01:37:56,110 --> 01:37:54,110

like can you do anything for me can you

2098

01:37:57,400 --> 01:37:56,120

get me a last minute flight all the

2099

01:37:59,950 --> 01:37:57,410

flights are going up like the stock

2100

01:38:02,320 --> 01:37:59,960

exchange and the only thing out of there

2101

01:38:04,030 --> 01:38:02,330

is like a Russian airline but if I fly

2102

01:38:05,770 --> 01:38:04,040

over to Moscow to get out of there

2103

01:38:08,260 --> 01:38:05,780

you need a Russian visa you got to go to

2104

01:38:11,290 --> 01:38:08,270

their Embassy that's impossible at that

2105

01:38:12,970 --> 01:38:11,300

point even Brian you know he's calling

2106

01:38:15,850 --> 01:38:12,980

me we're looking at options you know how

2107

01:38:17,170 --> 01:38:15,860

is he leave at that point and we're

2108

01:38:20,920 --> 01:38:17,180

trying to figure out what the hell is

2109

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,930

going to happen and so and this weird

2110

01:38:24,610 --> 01:38:22,880

thing happens I call them all night and

2111

01:38:26,320 --> 01:38:24,620

they say I'm sorry sir we got nothing

2112

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,330

maybe you know you're just gonna have to

2113

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:27,920

stay there you're gonna have to wait

2114

01:38:31,390 --> 01:38:29,600

around for a few weeks or a month or

2115

01:38:33,160 --> 01:38:31,400

whenever the airport's come come open

2116

01:38:35,170 --> 01:38:33,170

again because at that point they

2117

01:38:36,430 --> 01:38:35,180

announced on the news we've actually

2118

01:38:38,380 --> 01:38:36,440

changed our mind

2119

01:38:39,790 --> 01:38:38,390

they say the Egyptian government says we

2120

01:38:41,650 --> 01:38:39,800

changed our mind we're now going to

2121

01:38:43,360 --> 01:38:41,660

close down all the sacred sites and

2122

01:38:44,800 --> 01:38:43,370

we're going to sanitize them we're gonna

2123

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:44,810

shut down our airports we're going to

2124

01:38:49,540 --> 01:38:48,080

shut down all people traveling coming

2125

01:38:51,250 --> 01:38:49,550

and going from the country they've

2126

01:38:52,690 --> 01:38:51,260

started to take it serious all of a

2127

01:38:54,250 --> 01:38:52,700

sudden before they weren't taking it

2128

01:38:56,730 --> 01:38:54,260

serious then they started all of a

2129

01:39:00,280 --> 01:38:56,740

sudden to pay attention right and so

2130

01:39:01,720 --> 01:39:00,290

anyways I'm up and I really can't sleep

2131

01:39:04,120 --> 01:39:01,730

at that point at that moment because

2132

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,130

then I'm told you know it's one thing if

2133

01:39:07,480 --> 01:39:06,080

you could go and look at sacred sites

2134

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,490

and you could go around the country I

2135

01:39:11,470 --> 01:39:09,440

wouldn't care much if I had to wait but

2136

01:39:13,120 --> 01:39:11,480

at that point they're telling us the

2137

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:13,130

you'd be quarantined into a hotel and

2138

01:39:18,340 --> 01:39:14,960

you're not able to go very far there's

2139

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:18,350

not much to do right I go to sleep that

2140

01:39:22,630 --> 01:39:20,960

night Jimmy and it's about 3 a.m. I'd

2141

01:39:24,490 --> 01:39:22,640

been up all night trying to call and I

2142

01:39:27,220 --> 01:39:24,500

had no options it was done it was

2143

01:39:30,520 --> 01:39:27,230

history this presence I told you about

2144

01:39:33,520 --> 01:39:30,530

and I don't know what to make of this

2145

01:39:35,560 --> 01:39:33,530

this presence comes back into my room

2146

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:35,570

you remember the one I told you about at

2147

01:39:41,440 --> 01:39:37,280

the beginning that showed up on the left

2148

01:39:44,680 --> 01:39:41,450

side of my room right okay so that

2149

01:39:46,990 --> 01:39:44,690

presence comes into my room and it

2150

01:39:49,570 --> 01:39:47,000

starts to move towards me again

2151
01:39:53,530 --> 01:39:49,580
it starts to communicate to me and

2152
01:39:57,340 --> 01:39:53,540
telepathically and it says you will

2153
01:39:59,890 --> 01:39:57,350
leave Egypt and you it said pick up your

2154
01:40:03,040 --> 01:39:59,900
phone right now and call British Airways

2155
01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,050
and you must it said you must go to

2156
01:40:07,090 --> 01:40:05,360
England you will leave Egypt you must

2157
01:40:10,300 --> 01:40:07,100
pick up the phone right now is 3:00 a.m.

2158
01:40:12,250 --> 01:40:10,310
on the dot I pick it up I dial it and

2159
01:40:13,810 --> 01:40:12,260
keep in mind Jimmy I'd already talked to

2160
01:40:15,220 --> 01:40:13,820
them they told me everything was sold

2161
01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,230
out all our flights are done you've got

2162
01:40:20,230 --> 01:40:17,600
no options I pick it up at 3:00 a.m. I

2163
01:40:22,570 --> 01:40:20,240

dial them I call British Airways one

2164

01:40:24,910 --> 01:40:22,580

more time I call it this because that

2165

01:40:27,340 --> 01:40:24,920

voice was so strong and it was so

2166

01:40:32,220 --> 01:40:27,350

commanding to me that presence in my

2167

01:40:34,960 --> 01:40:32,230

room I call England and they say to me

2168

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,970

sir we're looking at the flights and

2169

01:40:39,520 --> 01:40:37,040

there's one more flight tomorrow morning

2170

01:40:40,810 --> 01:40:39,530

it's at 6 a.m. it's the last flight we

2171

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,820

have until all the airports are shut

2172

01:40:44,290 --> 01:40:43,040

down but they're like it's totally

2173

01:40:46,900 --> 01:40:44,300

booked up and then she goes wait a

2174

01:40:48,880 --> 01:40:46,910

second she goes something just happened

2175

01:40:50,860 --> 01:40:48,890

one seat was just cancelled as I was

2176
01:40:52,840 --> 01:40:50,870
talking to you on this corner part and

2177
01:40:54,370 --> 01:40:52,850
she's like I got one seat open and it's

2178
01:40:57,070 --> 01:40:54,380
three hours from then I have to get

2179
01:40:58,920 --> 01:40:57,080
literally is this 3 a.m. I have to get

2180
01:41:01,260 --> 01:40:58,930
to that Airport and take an uber to get

2181
01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,270
by before catching the plane at a Cairo

2182
01:41:05,340 --> 01:41:04,000
Airport for 6:00 a.m. so she goes if I

2183
01:41:07,710 --> 01:41:05,350
were you I'd pack up all your stuff and

2184
01:41:10,800 --> 01:41:07,720
go and she goes the exact amount of days

2185
01:41:13,500 --> 01:41:10,810
you have to stay in England I have three

2186
01:41:15,960 --> 01:41:13,510
days for you to stay there and it was

2187
01:41:17,520 --> 01:41:15,970
amazing because you know Patricia had

2188
01:41:19,710 --> 01:41:17,530

told me something very similar would

2189

01:41:21,690 --> 01:41:19,720

happen right and she said this is

2190

01:41:24,600 --> 01:41:21,700

important that you go there and this was

2191

01:41:26,880 --> 01:41:24,610

on the perfect amount of days until they

2192

01:41:29,160 --> 01:41:26,890

21st and I would be leaving out on that

2193

01:41:32,190 --> 01:41:29,170

day even going into that twenty second

2194

01:41:35,100 --> 01:41:32,200

just when London was locked down on 322

2195

01:41:38,010 --> 01:41:35,110

so that I was so lucky because at that

2196

01:41:39,390 --> 01:41:38,020

point Boris Johnson was saying I don't

2197

01:41:40,980 --> 01:41:39,400

know if you remember this he said he

2198

01:41:42,420 --> 01:41:40,990

believed in herd immunity and he didn't

2199

01:41:44,160 --> 01:41:42,430

want to lock anything down so everyone

2200

01:41:46,110 --> 01:41:44,170

was still going to pubs it was great you

2201

01:41:47,820 --> 01:41:46,120

could still go to the pub get a pub pie

2202

01:41:49,620 --> 01:41:47,830

has some beers whatever you wanted it

2203

01:41:51,360 --> 01:41:49,630

was a little bit more empty out there

2204

01:41:54,380 --> 01:41:51,370

the most empty I've ever seen London

2205

01:41:57,450 --> 01:41:54,390

ever in my visits it was so crazy but

2206

01:41:59,790 --> 01:41:57,460

you know it for some strange reason I

2207

01:42:02,640 --> 01:41:59,800

was able to get there and I was guided

2208

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:02,650

the whole time and that's the were this

2209

01:42:09,090 --> 01:42:04,960

really interesting next part of what I

2210

01:42:11,670 --> 01:42:09,100

saw took place so I get out and I rush

2211

01:42:13,500 --> 01:42:11,680

to get to that airport I'm rushing to

2212

01:42:16,050 --> 01:42:13,510

the Cairo Airport my uber gets pulled

2213

01:42:17,970 --> 01:42:16,060

over because he had some kind of a legal

2214

01:42:19,710 --> 01:42:17,980

thing in his window like a tinted window

2215

01:42:21,540 --> 01:42:19,720

screen and I'm thinking oh my god I'm

2216

01:42:22,590 --> 01:42:21,550

not gonna make it there because for

2217

01:42:25,530 --> 01:42:22,600

people that have travelled to Egypt

2218

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,540

Jimmy it's crazy in the Cairo Airport

2219

01:42:30,240 --> 01:42:27,520

it's it's all brand-new now but they

2220

01:42:31,860 --> 01:42:30,250

have like like ten security checkpoints

2221

01:42:33,420 --> 01:42:31,870

that all do the same thing it's total

2222

01:42:35,070 --> 01:42:33,430

redundancy you had a security checkpoint

2223

01:42:36,840 --> 01:42:35,080

at the door you have to take everything

2224

01:42:38,910 --> 01:42:36,850

out take your watch off your shoes off

2225

01:42:40,710 --> 01:42:38,920

your bags and then they got another one

2226

01:42:42,810 --> 01:42:40,720

a few feet away then another one then

2227

01:42:44,340 --> 01:42:42,820

another one pass this so it's it keeps

2228

01:42:46,770 --> 01:42:44,350

going and you're thinking am I gonna

2229

01:42:49,860 --> 01:42:46,780

actually catch this flight I catch the

2230

01:42:52,440 --> 01:42:49,870

flight I get over to England things are

2231

01:42:55,560 --> 01:42:52,450

things are great but I have a friend out

2232

01:42:57,630 --> 01:42:55,570

there and well as I mentioned Colin

2233

01:42:59,580 --> 01:42:57,640

who's a good friend I have a friend a

2234

01:43:03,600 --> 01:42:59,590

doctor friend of mine over there who's a

2235

01:43:05,620 --> 01:43:03,610

very very interesting fellow and his

2236

01:43:09,330 --> 01:43:05,630

name is Harry Challenger have you ever

2237

01:43:13,300 --> 01:43:09,340

of the Flying Saucer review of course

2238

01:43:16,660 --> 01:43:13,310

yes so what's crazy about him is it he's

2239

01:43:19,930 --> 01:43:16,670

he's like a mad scientist genius when it

2240

01:43:23,530 --> 01:43:19,940

comes to UFOs Jimmy he inherited the FS

2241

01:43:25,720 --> 01:43:23,540

our library and editing duties which is

2242

01:43:27,850 --> 01:43:25,730

so at such a distinguished publication

2243

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,860

as your listeners know you know Gordon

2244

01:43:32,140 --> 01:43:29,360

Crichton started the thing he's the

2245

01:43:33,550 --> 01:43:32,150

original ufologist like me going back to

2246

01:43:37,570 --> 01:43:33,560

1941 right

2247

01:43:40,740 --> 01:43:37,580

well okay so to be clear here I want

2248

01:43:45,550 --> 01:43:40,750

everybody to understand you had a

2249

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:45,560

supernatural entity travel agent at 3:00

2250

01:43:51,460 --> 01:43:49,520

a.m. right tell you to book a flight you

2251

01:43:53,770 --> 01:43:51,470

snap to attention at that point and I

2252

01:43:56,410 --> 01:43:53,780

think everybody should that yeah that's

2253

01:44:00,190 --> 01:43:56,420

a pretty interesting now and the other

2254

01:44:03,610 --> 01:44:00,200

part to this is the Patricia angle we

2255

01:44:06,720 --> 01:44:03,620

can't we can't dismiss this because you

2256

01:44:09,970 --> 01:44:06,730

were already told this is almost Precog

2257

01:44:12,580 --> 01:44:09,980

yeah she's very she's very very good and

2258

01:44:15,610 --> 01:44:12,590

actually the crazy part about it is that

2259

01:44:19,120 --> 01:44:15,620

she became like an extra set of eyes on

2260

01:44:21,160 --> 01:44:19,130

this trip like having her into this next

2261

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,170

part of the trip made this trip feels so

2262

01:44:27,880 --> 01:44:23,920

supernatural to me it became this really

2263

01:44:29,560 --> 01:44:27,890

strange apocalyptic esoteric adventure

2264

01:44:31,900 --> 01:44:29,570

like there was a mission all of a sudden

2265

01:44:35,290 --> 01:44:31,910

something I felt something interesting

2266

01:44:37,360 --> 01:44:35,300

was about to happen to me and I I gotta

2267

01:44:39,250 --> 01:44:37,370

say that of all the trips I've taken all

2268

01:44:42,610 --> 01:44:39,260

the adventures in strange places I've

2269

01:44:45,850 --> 01:44:42,620

never had so many interactions like this

2270

01:44:47,440 --> 01:44:45,860

in fact I even thought should I even

2271

01:44:49,000 --> 01:44:47,450

talk about this should I even come on

2272

01:44:50,590 --> 01:44:49,010

here with you and talk about it I was

2273

01:44:54,250 --> 01:44:50,600

thinking people are gonna you know the

2274

01:44:56,680 --> 01:44:54,260

on shared cynical critics out there that

2275

01:44:58,150 --> 01:44:56,690

absolutely have zero tolerance for the

2276

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,160

unexplainable I'm like they're gonna

2277

01:45:02,680 --> 01:45:01,040

just crucify me to a skeptoid calm

2278

01:45:04,210 --> 01:45:02,690

article for even sharing this but I know

2279

01:45:06,670 --> 01:45:04,220

the fate or nots

2280

01:45:08,650 --> 01:45:06,680

I've had experiences like these well see

2281

01:45:12,130 --> 01:45:08,660

and this is the thing Johnny coming from

2282

01:45:13,479 --> 01:45:12,140

you it almost scares the crap out of me

2283

01:45:18,009 --> 01:45:13,489

because

2284

01:45:20,439 --> 01:45:18,019

you're out there chasing down these

2285

01:45:23,439 --> 01:45:20,449

experiences but when it starts to play

2286

01:45:26,500 --> 01:45:23,449

out you know with you and for you day

2287

01:45:29,439 --> 01:45:26,510

after day after day you you've at some

2288

01:45:31,989 --> 01:45:29,449

point you have to start to pay attention

2289

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:31,999

but this is the other interesting part

2290

01:45:38,410 --> 01:45:35,360

now and I want to talk about how Erie

2291

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:38,420

the airports were but now you are

2292

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,360

leaving Egypt and you are heading to the

2293

01:45:46,750 --> 01:45:43,760

UK you don't know what's happening but

2294

01:45:49,169 --> 01:45:46,760

you've been told that something will and

2295

01:45:53,319 --> 01:45:49,179

when you get the Flying Saucer review

2296

01:45:54,609 --> 01:45:53,329

involved into this this is about to take

2297

01:45:57,459 --> 01:45:54,619

an interesting turn

2298

01:45:59,979 --> 01:45:57,469

what were the airports like traveling

2299

01:46:02,020 --> 01:45:59,989

internationally which are normally

2300

01:46:04,600 --> 01:46:02,030

packed every day of the week what was

2301
01:46:06,850 --> 01:46:04,610
that like well you know when you're when

2302
01:46:10,660 --> 01:46:06,860
you rive at Heathrow I mean I always

2303
01:46:13,149 --> 01:46:10,670
love I love the UK so much I love London

2304
01:46:15,729 --> 01:46:13,159
so much my beloved British people I

2305
01:46:18,129 --> 01:46:15,739
always feel good when I get there but it

2306
01:46:20,560 --> 01:46:18,139
was it was different you know they still

2307
01:46:22,720 --> 01:46:20,570
had an upbeat attitude but it wasn't as

2308
01:46:25,180 --> 01:46:22,730
busy as usual you could tell things were

2309
01:46:27,970 --> 01:46:25,190
dwindling down but when I arrived there

2310
01:46:29,680 --> 01:46:27,980
luckily there was still good spirits

2311
01:46:31,600 --> 01:46:29,690
amongst the Brits there was still a

2312
01:46:34,000 --> 01:46:31,610
fighting spirit and they were trying

2313
01:46:36,160 --> 01:46:34,010

something different so it was it was

2314

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,170

strange because before this trip Jimmy

2315

01:46:40,479 --> 01:46:38,480

something told me don't book your flight

2316

01:46:42,640 --> 01:46:40,489

through Spain even though it was cheaper

2317

01:46:43,989 --> 01:46:42,650

don't poke it through Italy you know

2318

01:46:46,600 --> 01:46:43,999

Mohammed had definitely had that

2319

01:46:48,759 --> 01:46:46,610

oversight so we stuck with we stuck with

2320

01:46:50,080 --> 01:46:48,769

London so I'm lucky that I dealt with

2321

01:46:52,569 --> 01:46:50,090

British Airways throughout that

2322

01:46:55,600 --> 01:46:52,579

interaction so going into London

2323

01:46:58,779 --> 01:46:55,610

arriving there you know I go and hook up

2324

01:47:02,290 --> 01:46:58,789

with my friend who again Harry

2325

01:47:05,229 --> 01:47:02,300

challenger Flying Saucer review he is

2326

01:47:08,739 --> 01:47:05,239

such an interesting guy Jimmy when I go

2327

01:47:11,140 --> 01:47:08,749

to his place it it was like we were on

2328

01:47:13,779 --> 01:47:11,150

this mission that night and he's had

2329

01:47:15,879 --> 01:47:13,789

tons of experiences with contactees he's

2330

01:47:18,910 --> 01:47:15,889

been out there with everyone from Steven

2331

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,920

Greer to you know whoever the the

2332

01:47:23,169 --> 01:47:20,719

contact these that come out to the crop

2333

01:47:25,779 --> 01:47:23,179

circles out there he when I was in his

2334

01:47:27,400 --> 01:47:25,789

place out in the English countryside you

2335

01:47:30,010 --> 01:47:27,410

know he's got Gordon

2336

01:47:32,620 --> 01:47:30,020

original you know butterfly collections

2337

01:47:34,060 --> 01:47:32,630

and all these brilliant little British

2338

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,070

things and botany things it was

2339

01:47:38,800 --> 01:47:36,800

fascinating but really captured me as he

2340

01:47:40,840 --> 01:47:38,810

said we're going out to some really

2341

01:47:43,120 --> 01:47:40,850

serious places tonight I'm gonna take

2342

01:47:46,120 --> 01:47:43,130

you and he goes I have to get you ready

2343

01:47:49,930 --> 01:47:46,130

first and I said what do you mean in his

2344

01:47:53,260 --> 01:47:49,940

nearby garage and whatnot he had built a

2345

01:47:56,800 --> 01:47:53,270

Tesla coil Jimmy he had built a Tesla

2346

01:47:59,800 --> 01:47:56,810

coil with Mercury and energy and he says

2347

01:48:02,440 --> 01:47:59,810

we have to charge you up first using the

2348

01:48:04,210 --> 01:48:02,450

sequence of three six nine he said that

2349

01:48:05,860 --> 01:48:04,220

is the pattern we have to do because

2350

01:48:08,680 --> 01:48:05,870

we're gonna go to some places that are

2351

01:48:11,140 --> 01:48:08,690

highly energetic and he knew exactly

2352

01:48:13,570 --> 01:48:11,150

what I meant when I told him that

2353

01:48:14,860 --> 01:48:13,580

Patricia had described a place that we

2354

01:48:16,600 --> 01:48:14,870

were supposed to go to he said that's

2355

01:48:18,730 --> 01:48:16,610

the place I'm gonna bring you he said

2356

01:48:20,380 --> 01:48:18,740

it's exactly the place I'm gonna bring

2357

01:48:23,500 --> 01:48:20,390

you close as two places I'm gonna bring

2358

01:48:25,210 --> 01:48:23,510

you tonight so he said let's charge up

2359

01:48:27,010 --> 01:48:25,220

he says bundle up you're gonna need a

2360

01:48:29,260 --> 01:48:27,020

you're gonna need to bundle up really

2361

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,270

well he says I'm gonna take you out to

2362

01:48:33,040 --> 01:48:31,520

West Sussex we're gonna drive out there

2363

01:48:35,230 --> 01:48:33,050

tonight and we're gonna be up to about

2364

01:48:38,110 --> 01:48:35,240

four five in the morning so we you know

2365

01:48:40,720 --> 01:48:38,120

get some hot beverages and and bundle up

2366

01:48:43,120 --> 01:48:40,730

and go out there and as we're driving we

2367

01:48:44,890 --> 01:48:43,130

just felt this momentum Patricia comes

2368

01:48:46,810 --> 01:48:44,900

on the phone and she says keep me on the

2369

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:46,820

phone she tells us keep me on

2370

01:48:51,040 --> 01:48:48,800

speakerphone but Patricia tells me she

2371

01:48:53,470 --> 01:48:51,050

says when you get to the site she goes

2372

01:48:55,210 --> 01:48:53,480

your phone is gonna drain batteries both

2373

01:48:56,680 --> 01:48:55,220

of your phones are gonna go down into

2374

01:48:59,770 --> 01:48:56,690

nothing she goes what's your battery

2375

01:49:01,630 --> 01:48:59,780

like right now I have a new samsung s10

2376

01:49:03,580 --> 01:49:01,640

and my battery was about eighty ninety

2377

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:03,590

percent it was still a full battery

2378

01:49:09,010 --> 01:49:06,320

she was just barely on speakerphone we

2379

01:49:10,600 --> 01:49:09,020

arrived at the site she goes the site

2380

01:49:12,670 --> 01:49:10,610

that you're gonna go to she goes it has

2381

01:49:14,770 --> 01:49:12,680

the name King in it doesn't it and she

2382

01:49:16,600 --> 01:49:14,780

goes it has ley lines and he goes yes

2383

01:49:20,200 --> 01:49:16,610

the site that we're going to is called

2384

01:49:22,750 --> 01:49:20,210

King lay Vale in the picture you posted

2385

01:49:24,280 --> 01:49:22,760

on Twitter Jimmy you see my friend Harry

2386

01:49:26,500 --> 01:49:24,290

Challenger he's standing in front of

2387

01:49:30,280 --> 01:49:26,510

that sign the address on the background

2388

01:49:32,590 --> 01:49:30,290

says King laid Vale yesterday is for the

2389

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,600

leylines and this is the Vale from both

2390

01:49:37,860 --> 01:49:34,880

worlds and she said there's a connection

2391

01:49:40,120 --> 01:49:37,870

between there and the King's Chamber now

2392

01:49:41,279 --> 01:49:40,130

let's stop right there for a second

2393

01:49:45,120 --> 01:49:41,289

Johnny for the audience

2394

01:49:48,540 --> 01:49:45,130

if everybody goes to set three of the

2395

01:49:51,209 --> 01:49:48,550

pictures there are four that I posted up

2396

01:49:52,979 --> 01:49:51,219

in Twitter there are four images here

2397

01:49:55,470 --> 01:49:52,989

one of London you can see the

2398

01:49:59,310 --> 01:49:55,480

double-decker bus what part of London is

2399

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:59,320

this that with the not looking at that

2400

01:50:03,359 --> 01:50:00,639

part that you're looking at is right

2401
01:50:05,850 --> 01:50:03,369
down by Trafalgar Square that is usually

2402
01:50:08,339 --> 01:50:05,860
packed with people absolutely it is yeah

2403
01:50:12,930 --> 01:50:08,349
yeah absolutely so that's uh that's

2404
01:50:17,819 --> 01:50:12,940
image one image - well let's go and

2405
01:50:21,029 --> 01:50:17,829
order here's the gate going into King

2406
01:50:22,620 --> 01:50:21,039
Lay that's right and Patricia could see

2407
01:50:24,600 --> 01:50:22,630
that - Joe when we were on the phone

2408
01:50:26,009 --> 01:50:24,610
with her if we walk up there she's on

2409
01:50:28,890 --> 01:50:26,019
the phone she goes there's a gate there

2410
01:50:32,700 --> 01:50:28,900
with you right now and she literally was

2411
01:50:34,649 --> 01:50:32,710
able to describe you know energies there

2412
01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:34,659
where the trees were where the gate was

2413
01:50:38,250 --> 01:50:36,639

it it was literally like her eyes were

2414

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:38,260

there ahead of time she was guiding us

2415

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,239

where to go and she said it's very very

2416

01:50:44,459 --> 01:50:42,159

important what you're carrying with you

2417

01:50:47,549 --> 01:50:44,469

that was given you from Egypt she goes

2418

01:50:51,180 --> 01:50:47,559

you're being led to a particular spot

2419

01:50:54,930 --> 01:50:51,190

there now picture number three is you

2420

01:50:57,359 --> 01:50:54,940

and Peter freezing a challenger or Harry

2421

01:50:59,720 --> 01:50:57,369

freezing your balls off in the middle of

2422

01:51:02,759 --> 01:50:59,730

the night you can tell you've got your

2423

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:02,769

excuse my French everybody but we have

2424

01:51:08,370 --> 01:51:05,679

to accurately describe what's going on

2425

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,380

you guys look absolutely frozen so

2426

01:51:11,970 --> 01:51:10,000

that's picture three and then picture

2427

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:11,980

fours which you were just referencing

2428

01:51:20,279 --> 01:51:15,280

there's Harry standing in front of the

2429

01:51:25,080 --> 01:51:20,289

sign which says Road to King lay Vail

2430

01:51:28,290 --> 01:51:25,090

and King Laval King Laval Walter din

2431

01:51:32,100 --> 01:51:28,300

down very cool that she called that she

2432

01:51:35,250 --> 01:51:32,110

had no idea and what did you think when

2433

01:51:39,209 --> 01:51:35,260

he looked at the sign I Jimmy I had this

2434

01:51:41,339 --> 01:51:39,219

deja vu feeling it was so weird it was

2435

01:51:43,500 --> 01:51:41,349

so strange I was like what the hell is

2436

01:51:46,319 --> 01:51:43,510

going on I don't consider myself very

2437

01:51:48,930 --> 01:51:46,329

important in the world of you know big

2438

01:51:51,180 --> 01:51:48,940

experiences happening I'm just the I'm

2439

01:51:52,979 --> 01:51:51,190

just the book nerd I look at this stuff

2440

01:51:54,360 --> 01:51:52,989

and I think it's really cool I put these

2441

01:51:55,890 --> 01:51:54,370

pieces together by

2442

01:51:57,450 --> 01:51:55,900

here this thing is happening to myself

2443

01:52:00,150 --> 01:51:57,460

and I'm like is this really happening

2444

01:52:02,160 --> 01:52:00,160

you know I'm like what is going on this

2445

01:52:03,690 --> 01:52:02,170

is so strange I'm like I'm just gonna go

2446

01:52:05,550 --> 01:52:03,700

with it it's one of the coolest

2447

01:52:07,620 --> 01:52:05,560

strangest frightening trips ever it's

2448

01:52:08,190 --> 01:52:07,630

the apocalypse in my mind yo let's go

2449

01:52:11,250 --> 01:52:08,200

for it

2450

01:52:14,250 --> 01:52:11,260

so you guys go through the gate now what

2451
01:52:16,230 --> 01:52:14,260
ends up happening we can actually save

2452
01:52:19,470 --> 01:52:16,240
that for after the break we can actually

2453
01:52:21,630 --> 01:52:19,480
do a pretty cool setup here because you

2454
01:52:23,610 --> 01:52:21,640
don't know what is about to happen

2455
01:52:26,370 --> 01:52:23,620
you've certainly been warned about it

2456
01:52:28,290 --> 01:52:26,380
now multiple times on this trip that

2457
01:52:32,940 --> 01:52:28,300
this was going to be a very special

2458
01:52:34,820 --> 01:52:32,950
night yeah how far of a walk was it for

2459
01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:34,830
you guys after you parked the car I

2460
01:52:42,150 --> 01:52:38,320
would say about a good about 10 minutes

2461
01:52:45,840 --> 01:52:42,160
at this for this first spot this was a

2462
01:52:49,200 --> 01:52:45,850
ten minute walk and the the spot where

2463
01:52:51,660 --> 01:52:49,210

we were walking you feel it's like one

2464

01:52:53,820 --> 01:52:51,670

of those ancient enchanted forests that

2465

01:52:56,250 --> 01:52:53,830

this is where the Saxon Kings would go

2466

01:52:58,320 --> 01:52:56,260

there was initiations and burials of

2467

01:53:00,600 --> 01:52:58,330

them it was an initiation place just

2468

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,610

like a King's Chamber this is England's

2469

01:53:04,590 --> 01:53:02,320

version it's where there's major ley

2470

01:53:06,420 --> 01:53:04,600

lines coming into this place it was

2471

01:53:09,090 --> 01:53:06,430

powerful Jimmy you could feel there was

2472

01:53:10,830 --> 01:53:09,100

entities in there lurking around it's

2473

01:53:13,650 --> 01:53:10,840

almost like you're being watched by a

2474

01:53:15,360 --> 01:53:13,660

thousand eyes at every angle if you know

2475

01:53:19,020 --> 01:53:15,370

what I mean now what happened with the

2476

01:53:22,680 --> 01:53:19,030

battery totally drained my battery went

2477

01:53:24,360 --> 01:53:22,690

from 80% on speakerphone new phone by

2478

01:53:27,120 --> 01:53:24,370

the way and this should not do this

2479

01:53:29,820 --> 01:53:27,130

it went from 80% down to red and just

2480

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,830

died boom just like she said she said it

2481

01:53:34,980 --> 01:53:32,080

is the energy it's sucking it out of

2482

01:53:36,630 --> 01:53:34,990

your phone as you're walking so we go

2483

01:53:40,260 --> 01:53:36,640

over to Harry's phone he's got the

2484

01:53:43,110 --> 01:53:40,270

iPhone 9 or whatever that whatever that

2485

01:53:45,780 --> 01:53:43,120

was a fairly new iPhone he's got that

2486

01:53:47,580 --> 01:53:45,790

out and he's got the it's a white phone

2487

01:53:49,650 --> 01:53:47,590

it's on speakerphone even his battery

2488

01:53:51,720 --> 01:53:49,660

which was pretty good starts to go down

2489

01:53:53,490 --> 01:53:51,730

we had just enough battery that

2490

01:53:55,530 --> 01:53:53,500

Patricia's on there she goes you have to

2491

01:53:57,720 --> 01:53:55,540

hurry she said this is important she

2492

01:53:59,130 --> 01:53:57,730

goes I don't I don't care about where

2493

01:54:01,050 --> 01:53:59,140

you're going in the next site the next

2494

01:54:02,910 --> 01:54:01,060

site you're gonna see something but she

2495

01:54:05,130 --> 01:54:02,920

goes I'm not concerned with this I'm

2496

01:54:06,540 --> 01:54:05,140

only concerned with this site this is

2497

01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:06,550

what I'm told I have to help you with

2498

01:54:14,330 --> 01:54:07,320

she

2499

01:54:17,870 --> 01:54:14,340

goes Harry must stand on the outside and

2500

01:54:20,089 --> 01:54:17,880

you must walk up towards it now are we

2501
01:54:24,970 --> 01:54:20,099
going to a break art should I continue

2502
01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:30,260
machette the you know what is going on

2503
01:54:36,379 --> 01:54:34,320
because what happens next is is pretty

2504
01:54:38,959 --> 01:54:36,389
mind-blowing and I don't even have all

2505
01:54:41,390 --> 01:54:38,969
of the details so I want to save that

2506
01:54:45,560 --> 01:54:41,400
for after the break we have about four

2507
01:54:47,330 --> 01:54:45,570
minutes okay so the second site by the

2508
01:54:50,290 --> 01:54:47,340
way that will that will get to after

2509
01:54:53,300 --> 01:54:50,300
this site that's where I had this

2510
01:54:55,490 --> 01:54:53,310
mind-blowing experience on top of this

2511
01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:55,500
once so we can shift into both of those

2512
01:55:01,760 --> 01:54:58,380
but as I was coming down this path you

2513
01:55:04,280 --> 01:55:01,770

could feel this magnetism just pulling

2514

01:55:06,140 --> 01:55:04,290

you into the dark shadows of this forest

2515

01:55:07,970 --> 01:55:06,150

where it felt like all these eyes were

2516

01:55:09,979 --> 01:55:07,980

watching you almost as if you were being

2517

01:55:12,200 --> 01:55:09,989

touched and Patricia was saying that she

2518

01:55:13,729 --> 01:55:12,210

said there is a lot there's a lot of

2519

01:55:15,919 --> 01:55:13,739

beings there that are watching you she

2520

01:55:17,359 --> 01:55:15,929

says I can feel them I can see them

2521

01:55:19,640 --> 01:55:17,369

they're trying to distract you and pull

2522

01:55:22,430 --> 01:55:19,650

you away she goes but you have something

2523

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:22,440

with you that you need to carry to this

2524

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:25,920

spot and when I walked up to this spot

2525

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,300

we knew it right away

2526

01:55:31,819 --> 01:55:29,760

there was a magnetism there there was

2527

01:55:33,859 --> 01:55:31,829

this emanation of a feeling like oh my

2528

01:55:36,169 --> 01:55:33,869

god it's it's it's like when you go up

2529

01:55:37,790 --> 01:55:36,179

into the Great Pyramid or Stonehenge or

2530

01:55:40,459 --> 01:55:37,800

one of those places it just had that

2531

01:55:44,060 --> 01:55:40,469

feeling and that's when she said to me

2532

01:55:46,910 --> 01:55:44,070

Edward Arendt she said tell Harry to

2533

01:55:49,819 --> 01:55:46,920

stand outside of the circle she goes I

2534

01:55:51,169 --> 01:55:49,829

want you to lay down in the circle she

2535

01:55:52,729 --> 01:55:51,179

goes you have to hurry because your

2536

01:55:54,350 --> 01:55:52,739

phone is gonna run out of battery she

2537

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,360

goes it's gonna be drain any second now

2538

01:55:58,520 --> 01:55:56,880

she goes lay down in the circle and she

2539

01:56:00,680 --> 01:55:58,530

goes place the phone on your chest or

2540

01:56:04,010 --> 01:56:00,690

nearby she goes so I can tell you what

2541

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:04,020

to do next now what was it that you were

2542

01:56:11,870 --> 01:56:08,400

carrying she said that when I was in

2543

01:56:15,319 --> 01:56:11,880

Egypt I had to be gifted these light

2544

01:56:18,799 --> 01:56:15,329

codes from a pillar of light and it's

2545

01:56:21,140 --> 01:56:18,809

it's interesting that you know even last

2546

01:56:22,940 --> 01:56:21,150

year when we visited Egypt the

2547

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,950

was a drawing that was taken a

2548

01:56:28,630 --> 01:56:25,520

prediction or our people that had seen

2549

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,640

nearby there was a pillars of light or

2550

01:56:32,960 --> 01:56:30,960

beings of light there that were seen

2551
01:56:36,020 --> 01:56:32,970
around these pyramids so I don't know if

2552
01:56:37,400 --> 01:56:36,030
that was that what was the post that was

2553
01:56:39,470 --> 01:56:37,410
the thing that was supposed to come to

2554
01:56:42,080 --> 01:56:39,480
me but she said that these light codes

2555
01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,090
were injected into my energy and I was

2556
01:56:46,970 --> 01:56:44,880
carrying them like a backpack and she

2557
01:56:48,830 --> 01:56:46,980
said the only way that this was going to

2558
01:56:51,380 --> 01:56:48,840
become activated or what they were gonna

2559
01:56:54,380 --> 01:56:51,390
the purpose for them was that I needed

2560
01:56:56,150 --> 01:56:54,390
to deposit that into the ley line she

2561
01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:56,160
goes it had to be sucked through you

2562
01:57:01,060 --> 01:56:59,280
into that ground area and then something

2563
01:57:03,740 --> 01:57:01,070

was going to be opened up for me to see

2564

01:57:08,030 --> 01:57:03,750

about where we are going in the future

2565

01:57:10,820 --> 01:57:08,040

and I didn't know what are you yeah well

2566

01:57:16,010 --> 01:57:10,830

are you buying into this Johnny or are

2567

01:57:18,020 --> 01:57:16,020

you are Yves is like okay whatever I was

2568

01:57:20,030 --> 01:57:18,030

still you know I was still very

2569

01:57:21,680 --> 01:57:20,040

pragmatic about it I was like well this

2570

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,690

is cool you know I've seen some things

2571

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:23,280

like this but I didn't know what to

2572

01:57:25,760 --> 01:57:23,760

expect

2573

01:57:28,340 --> 01:57:25,770

yes exactly okay maybe I'm just going to

2574

01:57:30,980 --> 01:57:28,350

go there and you know it will be a you

2575

01:57:32,150 --> 01:57:30,990

know a nice relaxation a nice country

2576

01:57:33,560 --> 01:57:32,160

walk out in the middle of the night I

2577

01:57:35,360 --> 01:57:33,570

didn't know what to expect

2578

01:57:38,090 --> 01:57:35,370

yeah you can't you can't go into this

2579

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,100

with high hopes and expectations of you

2580

01:57:42,680 --> 01:57:40,560

know something earth changing because

2581

01:57:45,770 --> 01:57:42,690

well first off it's not going to happen

2582

01:57:48,170 --> 01:57:45,780

right if you know what I mean and then

2583

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,180

the second part is you don't want to be

2584

01:57:52,910 --> 01:57:51,360

let down so totally I that's how I feel

2585

01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:52,920

about these things don't raise the bar

2586

01:57:58,280 --> 01:57:56,040

on your expectations and so you could

2587

01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:58,290

say that you know when I still want to

2588

01:58:02,360 --> 01:58:00,540

lay down into this spot she said okay I

2589

01:58:04,340 --> 01:58:02,370

want you to breathe now and she goes now

2590

01:58:07,370 --> 01:58:04,350

I'm gonna let you go and she goes just

2591

01:58:10,030 --> 01:58:07,380

allow it to happen if she did that to me

2592

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,040

that's when something started to unfold

2593

01:58:15,050 --> 01:58:12,960

that I felt the same sort of sensation I

2594

01:58:19,460 --> 01:58:15,060

felt in the Great Pyramid but at that

2595

01:58:21,860 --> 01:58:19,470

point there was this incredible picture

2596

01:58:25,010 --> 01:58:21,870

that filled up that I was given were

2597

01:58:26,660 --> 01:58:25,020

that being had sure appeared to me and

2598

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:26,670

again I started to get that

2599

01:58:31,880 --> 01:58:29,520

communication and I was showing Jimmy

2600

01:58:34,040 --> 01:58:31,890

the only way I can describe this now

2601
01:58:35,029 --> 01:58:34,050
what I was shown this this part of this

2602
01:58:37,489 --> 01:58:35,039
site was inter

2603
01:58:40,339 --> 01:58:37,499
the thing that we're about to explore in

2604
01:58:43,789 --> 01:58:40,349
the next site was external but in this

2605
01:58:46,939 --> 01:58:43,799
particular site that the vision I saw

2606
01:58:50,179 --> 01:58:46,949
was a future that was about I'd say

2607
01:58:55,069 --> 01:58:50,189
about 25 years from now or about 2045

2608
01:58:58,369 --> 01:58:55,079
2050 I saw an extremely futuristic city

2609
01:59:00,679 --> 01:58:58,379
a beautiful earth I saw very very

2610
01:59:04,639 --> 01:59:00,689
advanced people and I was told at that

2611
01:59:06,259 --> 01:59:04,649
moment I was told you your jet your

2612
01:59:08,659 --> 01:59:06,269
generation of what you guys are going

2613
01:59:11,000 --> 01:59:08,669

through now you will arrive at a future

2614

01:59:12,829 --> 01:59:11,010

that will far surpass the Atlanteans it

2615

01:59:15,409 --> 01:59:12,839

will far surpass the Egyptians you're

2616

01:59:17,449 --> 01:59:15,419

being led to this and there is a message

2617

01:59:19,909 --> 01:59:17,459

of hope there is a message for the

2618

01:59:22,759 --> 01:59:19,919

future that we must stay positive we

2619

01:59:25,069 --> 01:59:22,769

must match our optimism with what is

2620

01:59:27,229 --> 01:59:25,079

right and what is proper but we will get

2621

01:59:29,779 --> 01:59:27,239

there and that was the message I was

2622

01:59:31,729 --> 01:59:29,789

told and Patricia said that at that

2623

01:59:34,369 --> 01:59:31,739

moment what she saw is that some of

2624

01:59:36,469 --> 01:59:34,379

these codes were brought down from me

2625

01:59:38,509 --> 01:59:36,479

she said this not me she said they were

2626
01:59:40,339 --> 01:59:38,519
anchored into the ley line and she says

2627
01:59:42,319 --> 01:59:40,349
when you get home you're gonna have so

2628
01:59:44,689 --> 01:59:42,329
much to write and so much that's gonna

2629
01:59:46,579 --> 01:59:44,699
be downloaded to you that about where

2630
01:59:48,649 --> 01:59:46,589
we're going and how this is not the end

2631
01:59:50,809 --> 01:59:48,659
that this is a part of a change in a

2632
01:59:53,599 --> 01:59:50,819
cycle of transformation and so that's

2633
01:59:55,459 --> 01:59:53,609
what was really imbued with me that all

2634
01:59:56,839 --> 01:59:55,469
that worry and concern well everything

2635
01:59:59,329 --> 01:59:56,849
that was on the news went out the window

2636
02:00:00,679 --> 01:59:59,339
at that moment that I knew that we have

2637
02:00:01,039 --> 02:00:00,689
hope for our future and where we're

2638
02:00:03,379 --> 02:00:01,049

going

2639

02:00:05,479 --> 02:00:03,389

so that Jimmy that was the end of

2640

02:00:06,979 --> 02:00:05,489

Patricia's call that night she said okay

2641

02:00:09,469 --> 02:00:06,989

I'm done with you guys now your phones

2642

02:00:11,659 --> 02:00:09,479

are dead she goes you guys go on to the

2643

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:11,669

second half of your adventure that was

2644

02:00:16,789 --> 02:00:14,639

hair each led instead of her leading it

2645

02:00:18,439 --> 02:00:16,799

and she goes I know you guys are gonna

2646

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,449

have a great experience there but it's

2647

02:00:24,049 --> 02:00:20,159

not my duty to lead you into that one

2648

02:00:24,379 --> 02:00:24,059

she said there you go this is fade to

2649

02:00:27,289 --> 02:00:24,389

black

2650

02:00:29,719 --> 02:00:27,299

our guest is Jonny Enoch when we come

2651
02:00:32,509 --> 02:00:29,729
back after this short break we're gonna

2652
02:00:35,020 --> 02:00:32,519
go to site number two what happens next

2653
02:00:37,309 --> 02:00:35,030
is absolutely extraordinary as if

2654
02:00:39,169 --> 02:00:37,319
everything wasn't already pretty cool

2655
02:00:40,879 --> 02:00:39,179
this is fate of black I'm your host

2656
02:00:45,690 --> 02:00:40,889
Jimmy Church we'll be right back after

2657
02:00:45,700 --> 02:00:49,770
[Music]

2658
02:00:56,879 --> 02:00:52,000
everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2659
02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,160
this is kera digital broadcasting

2660
02:01:05,680 --> 02:01:02,719
station Salt Lake City Utah

2661
02:01:07,660 --> 02:01:05,690
Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2662
02:01:08,740 --> 02:01:07,670
very good with our health regiment until

2663
02:01:10,600 --> 02:01:08,750

it's too late

2664

02:01:12,430 --> 02:01:10,610

we don't put oil in the car until the

2665

02:01:15,220 --> 02:01:12,440

engine blows up when the body's out of

2666

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:15,230

balance your health is not so good give

2667

02:01:19,229 --> 02:01:16,400

your body some love

2668

02:01:21,939 --> 02:01:19,239

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2669

02:01:24,160 --> 02:01:21,949

t.com try our life change tea which

2670

02:01:26,770 --> 02:01:24,170

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2671

02:01:28,810 --> 02:01:26,780

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2672

02:01:30,640 --> 02:01:28,820

the body and balance we also carry

2673

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,650

organic supplements to help you get

2674

02:01:34,810 --> 02:01:32,239

where you need to go

2675

02:01:39,040 --> 02:01:34,820

so do your body a favor log on to get to

2676
02:01:41,410 --> 02:01:39,050
t.com that's get the TTE a calm you can

2677
02:01:43,570 --> 02:01:41,420
even visit our sales page to save some

2678
02:01:45,879 --> 02:01:43,580
dough does anybody call money dough

2679
02:01:48,250 --> 02:01:45,889
anymore anyway if you're looking for

2680
02:01:51,399 --> 02:01:48,260
short helpful health tips go to youtube

2681
02:01:56,260 --> 02:01:51,409
and punch in health matters now that's

2682
02:01:59,620 --> 02:01:56,270
health matters now so log on to get the

2683
02:02:02,620 --> 02:01:59,630
t.com shop get balanced then learn some

2684
02:02:03,280 --> 02:02:02,630
cool tips at health matters now you'll

2685
02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:03,290
be glad you did

2686
02:02:10,720 --> 02:02:07,520
that's get the t.com your contact for

2687
02:02:14,530 --> 02:02:10,730
current news and trending topics jgr a

2688
02:02:16,720 --> 02:02:14,540

radio.com this is Jimmy Church of fade

2689

02:02:19,930 --> 02:02:16,730

to black and I only drink

2690

02:02:22,450 --> 02:02:19,940

fade to black blend coffee from River

2691

02:02:25,390 --> 02:02:22,460

Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2692

02:02:29,560 --> 02:02:25,400

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2693

02:02:32,500 --> 02:02:29,570

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2694

02:02:34,570 --> 02:02:32,510

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2695

02:02:37,120 --> 02:02:34,580

hey it's Leeza here to tell you about

2696

02:02:39,160 --> 02:02:37,130

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2697

02:02:40,270 --> 02:02:39,170

been drinking that has had great results

2698

02:02:43,209 --> 02:02:40,280

for over 20 years

2699

02:02:45,040 --> 02:02:43,219

it's called life changed tea and it's

2700

02:02:47,649 --> 02:02:45,050

specially formulated to help detoxify

2701
02:02:50,350 --> 02:02:47,659
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2702
02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:50,360
blood all at once the colon is one of

2703
02:02:54,520 --> 02:02:51,920
the most ignored organs in the human

2704
02:02:56,320 --> 02:02:54,530
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2705
02:02:58,330 --> 02:02:56,330
from the body the less time that way

2706
02:03:00,250 --> 02:02:58,340
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2707
02:03:02,200 --> 02:03:00,260
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2708
02:03:04,450 --> 02:03:02,210
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2709
02:03:07,120 --> 02:03:04,460
intruders from our entire digestive

2710
02:03:08,439 --> 02:03:07,130
system and get this weight loss can be a

2711
02:03:10,569 --> 02:03:08,449
side effect

2712
02:03:12,580 --> 02:03:10,579
with continued use of the tea you can

2713
02:03:15,129 --> 02:03:12,590

experience clearer healthier younger

2714

02:03:16,959 --> 02:03:15,139

looking skin increased energy and a

2715

02:03:18,160 --> 02:03:16,969

happier outlook on life so if you're

2716

02:03:21,040 --> 02:03:18,170

tired of being tired

2717

02:03:24,939 --> 02:03:21,050

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2718

02:03:26,459 --> 02:03:24,949

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2719

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,469

you'll be glad you did

2720

02:03:30,370 --> 02:03:28,639

did you know that when you're on the

2721

02:03:32,830 --> 02:03:30,380

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2722

02:03:34,959 --> 02:03:32,840

available you can still listen to every

2723

02:03:37,540 --> 02:03:34,969

minute a fade to black by just calling

2724

02:03:40,600 --> 02:03:37,550

six oh five five six two four four eight

2725

02:03:43,089 --> 02:03:40,610

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2726

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:43,099

it saves your data plan and no extra

2727

02:03:48,489 --> 02:03:45,679

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2728

02:03:50,649 --> 02:03:48,499

call six oh five five six two four four

2729

02:03:53,379 --> 02:03:50,659

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2730

02:04:12,850 --> 02:03:53,389

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2731

02:04:16,299 --> 02:04:12,860

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2732

02:04:23,390 --> 02:04:16,309

sane without poor mr. Brooks live fade

2733

02:04:27,390 --> 02:04:25,230

this is fade to black

2734

02:04:31,050 --> 02:04:27,400

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2735

02:04:33,450 --> 02:04:31,060

radio network at K GRA the global radio

2736

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:33,460

alliance

2737

02:04:47,470 --> 02:04:45,199

[Music]

2738

02:04:49,919 --> 02:04:47,480

welcome back beta-blocker room Jimmy

2739

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:49,929

Church I guess tonight Johnny Enoch

2740

02:04:55,959 --> 02:04:53,360

talking about his recent trip to Egypt

2741

02:05:01,180 --> 02:04:55,969

and then to the United Kingdom we are

2742

02:05:02,320 --> 02:05:01,190

now in kingly all right now picking up

2743

02:05:05,439 --> 02:05:02,330

where we left off

2744

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,449

johnny was told to lay down in the

2745

02:05:10,360 --> 02:05:07,280

middle of this circle put his phone on

2746

02:05:13,570 --> 02:05:10,370

his chest where she could tell him what

2747

02:05:18,490 --> 02:05:13,580

was about to go down he got a download

2748

02:05:22,360 --> 02:05:18,500

and then Patricia says okay my part of

2749

02:05:22,959 --> 02:05:22,370

your journey has now ended I'm signing

2750

02:05:25,959 --> 02:05:22,969

off

2751
02:05:29,200 --> 02:05:25,969
and you're gonna be out of battery any

2752
02:05:33,100 --> 02:05:29,210
second now so have a nice trip Johnny

2753
02:05:35,860 --> 02:05:33,110
and she she she signs off and hands

2754
02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:35,870
things over to you now you move to a

2755
02:05:42,760 --> 02:05:38,960
second site with Harry how far away was

2756
02:05:48,100 --> 02:05:42,770
this a second site Oh about 20 minutes I

2757
02:05:50,979 --> 02:05:48,110
believe and it was 20 25 30 minutes we

2758
02:05:52,990 --> 02:05:50,989
go out of there and it was it was out in

2759
02:05:55,870 --> 02:05:53,000
the countryside Jimmy that was the great

2760
02:05:58,209 --> 02:05:55,880
thing about it it was these areas these

2761
02:06:00,970 --> 02:05:58,219
little English countryside areas have

2762
02:06:03,280 --> 02:06:00,980
the beautiful old houses and the streams

2763
02:06:05,709 --> 02:06:03,290

and the nature it's just just gorgeous

2764

02:06:08,290 --> 02:06:05,719

it's a beautiful night of picture that's

2765

02:06:10,510 --> 02:06:08,300

just crisp clean air the stars are out

2766

02:06:12,400 --> 02:06:10,520

it's very magical you're in Harry Potter

2767

02:06:14,800 --> 02:06:12,410

land right it's just everything

2768

02:06:16,630 --> 02:06:14,810

everything is just it's so it's the

2769

02:06:19,180 --> 02:06:16,640

roads are empty because I mean again

2770

02:06:22,689 --> 02:06:19,190

this is the post getting near the the

2771

02:06:24,850 --> 02:06:22,699

apocalypse there so right we're driving

2772

02:06:26,800 --> 02:06:24,860

out there and he takes me to this site

2773

02:06:29,890 --> 02:06:26,810

and he says this is a very important

2774

02:06:31,510 --> 02:06:29,900

site that is a secret site where a lot

2775

02:06:33,459 --> 02:06:31,520

of the contactees that he had worked

2776

02:06:37,060 --> 02:06:33,469

with had these incredible experiences

2777

02:06:38,290 --> 02:06:37,070

and he said I I feel like I'm supposed

2778

02:06:40,780 --> 02:06:38,300

to bring you here he said this is

2779

02:06:42,729 --> 02:06:40,790

important so we go there and we Trek our

2780

02:06:44,290 --> 02:06:42,739

way out to this spot and again we're in

2781

02:06:47,290 --> 02:06:44,300

the darkness we got all these layers

2782

02:06:49,180 --> 02:06:47,300

three or four layers of clothes on you

2783

02:06:50,590 --> 02:06:49,190

know it's it's cold but we grab these

2784

02:06:51,850 --> 02:06:50,600

blankets from his trunk and he says

2785

02:06:54,100 --> 02:06:51,860

we're gonna need these we got our

2786

02:06:56,080 --> 02:06:54,110

flashlights out we make our way out into

2787

02:06:58,419 --> 02:06:56,090

this area near a field and this is also

2788

02:06:59,050 --> 02:06:58,429

a very ancient place that was known to

2789

02:07:00,850 --> 02:06:59,060

the drew

2790

02:07:03,640 --> 02:07:00,860

and all kinds of multi-dimensional

2791

02:07:06,040 --> 02:07:03,650

strange things happen in this spot that

2792

02:07:07,780 --> 02:07:06,050

we go to we go to the middle of a field

2793

02:07:11,230 --> 02:07:07,790

in the middle of the night and he says

2794

02:07:12,970 --> 02:07:11,240

okay this is the spot we he lays out in

2795

02:07:16,510 --> 02:07:12,980

one area and I lay out in another area

2796

02:07:18,340 --> 02:07:16,520

we're out there and he said okay he goes

2797

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,350

this is what you got to do he goes I

2798

02:07:22,960 --> 02:07:20,000

want you to start talking about things

2799

02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:22,970

just talk about things that you want to

2800

02:07:26,920 --> 02:07:25,130

do set the intention about what it is

2801
02:07:28,690 --> 02:07:26,930
that you work on he goes I've done this

2802
02:07:30,760 --> 02:07:28,700
many times he says talk about what we're

2803
02:07:32,590 --> 02:07:30,770
here for the work that you do what it's

2804
02:07:34,630 --> 02:07:32,600
about he goes they can hear you and I'm

2805
02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:34,640
Jimmy I know you've been out there with

2806
02:07:38,860 --> 02:07:36,800
dr. Greer you've done the ce-5 stuff

2807
02:07:39,940 --> 02:07:38,870
you've had the green laser right I have

2808
02:07:42,670 --> 02:07:39,950
done that yes

2809
02:07:44,890 --> 02:07:42,680
I have - and to be honest with you I've

2810
02:07:47,140 --> 02:07:44,900
been to these places many times where

2811
02:07:48,730 --> 02:07:47,150
people are in groups and I've seen the

2812
02:07:52,000 --> 02:07:48,740
little blips in the sky I've seen

2813
02:07:53,560 --> 02:07:52,010

satellite kind of movement things where

2814

02:07:56,020 --> 02:07:53,570

people say hey that one moved or that

2815

02:07:59,590 --> 02:07:56,030

jolted over there you know I've seen

2816

02:08:01,780 --> 02:07:59,600

that stuff before but I didn't know like

2817

02:08:04,570 --> 02:08:01,790

what I was about to see I was not

2818

02:08:05,410 --> 02:08:04,580

expecting what I was about to see it was

2819

02:08:10,480 --> 02:08:05,420

shocking

2820

02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:10,490

says we're gonna go use the torch which

2821

02:08:14,800 --> 02:08:12,860

is a flashlight over there and he's like

2822

02:08:16,690 --> 02:08:14,810

let's let's shine it up in the sky he

2823

02:08:18,250 --> 02:08:16,700

goes I used the three six nine pattern

2824

02:08:19,870 --> 02:08:18,260

this wasn't a green laser it wasn't even

2825

02:08:22,060 --> 02:08:19,880

a red laser this was just a regular

2826

02:08:24,100 --> 02:08:22,070

flashlight he just pulls it up to this

2827

02:08:25,480 --> 02:08:24,110

guy does the three six nine pattern he

2828

02:08:27,100 --> 02:08:25,490

says they like that sort of thing that's

2829

02:08:28,000 --> 02:08:27,110

how they communicate he goes I've done

2830

02:08:30,100 --> 02:08:28,010

this many times

2831

02:08:33,550 --> 02:08:30,110

all of a sudden Jimmy I'm just kind of

2832

02:08:35,890 --> 02:08:33,560

sitting there and this I don't know how

2833

02:08:40,270 --> 02:08:35,900

in the hell to describe this their whole

2834

02:08:41,890 --> 02:08:40,280

sky above us envelops all of a sudden it

2835

02:08:45,970 --> 02:08:41,900

was just like a cloaking device was

2836

02:08:48,630 --> 02:08:45,980

removed off of some gigantic structure

2837

02:08:50,970 --> 02:08:48,640

like a mothership and it was massive

2838

02:08:53,380 --> 02:08:50,980

massive above us like a

2839

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:53,390

football-field-sized thing that whatever

2840

02:08:58,270 --> 02:08:56,480

it was pulsating the bottom of it

2841

02:09:02,860 --> 02:08:58,280

the best way I can describe it was like

2842

02:09:05,740 --> 02:09:02,870

this translucent shiny silvery kind of

2843

02:09:08,500 --> 02:09:05,750

material that was pulsating down at us

2844

02:09:11,200 --> 02:09:08,510

about six times and it was like it was

2845

02:09:12,970 --> 02:09:11,210

powering up and I just thought what in

2846

02:09:16,570 --> 02:09:12,980

the hell is that

2847

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,580

I had I was just shocked Jimmy I had and

2848

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,800

there was I was breathless I had no

2849

02:09:22,420 --> 02:09:20,239

words because I've seen things like

2850

02:09:24,190 --> 02:09:22,430

little things in the sky I was expecting

2851

02:09:25,900 --> 02:09:24,200

to see like some little satellite thing

2852

02:09:28,750 --> 02:09:25,910

moving or something if we were lucky and

2853

02:09:30,370 --> 02:09:28,760

he goes oh and he just very nonchalantly

2854

02:09:32,410 --> 02:09:30,380

says to me he goes oh yeah there they

2855

02:09:34,540 --> 02:09:32,420

are and like there they are I'm like are

2856

02:09:36,040 --> 02:09:34,550

you kidding me like how are you not

2857

02:09:39,610 --> 02:09:36,050

freaking out right now like he this

2858

02:09:41,610 --> 02:09:39,620

thing was right above our heads right

2859

02:09:44,800 --> 02:09:41,620

how are you not freaking out right now

2860

02:09:47,740 --> 02:09:44,810

that's that's a great way to put it now

2861

02:09:50,710 --> 02:09:47,750

is this is this at 12 o'clock like

2862

02:09:53,020 --> 02:09:50,720

straight above you this yes is 12

2863

02:09:55,360 --> 02:09:53,030

o'clock straight above us this is 4 a.m.

2864

02:09:56,920 --> 02:09:55,370
out in the middle of a field in the

2865

02:09:59,410 --> 02:09:56,930
countryside where he said this is a

2866

02:10:01,840 --> 02:09:59,420
hotbed for activity and he said they're

2867

02:10:03,370 --> 02:10:01,850
listening they're watching this is where

2868

02:10:05,440 --> 02:10:03,380
his contact these go to have their

2869

02:10:07,330 --> 02:10:05,450
meetings over the years and he said they

2870

02:10:08,770 --> 02:10:07,340
the giant ships and all that come

2871

02:10:10,900 --> 02:10:08,780
through and he says well they heard us

2872

02:10:13,110 --> 02:10:10,910
because he said we there he told me it

2873

02:10:16,210 --> 02:10:13,120
was important that we had a conversation

2874

02:10:18,460 --> 02:10:16,220
beforehand about who I was what we were

2875

02:10:19,720 --> 02:10:18,470
doing out there in our intentions and

2876

02:10:21,100 --> 02:10:19,730

the work we do because he said they

2877

02:10:23,890 --> 02:10:21,110

listened to that sort of thing

2878

02:10:26,350 --> 02:10:23,900

and he said this was them acknowledging

2879

02:10:28,780 --> 02:10:26,360

that we were there and of course I had

2880

02:10:30,700 --> 02:10:28,790

no phone because our phones were dead so

2881

02:10:32,410 --> 02:10:30,710

it's not like I could reach up and it

2882

02:10:35,320 --> 02:10:32,420

was only for about a minute Jimmy we

2883

02:10:37,900 --> 02:10:35,330

were able to see this so after it did

2884

02:10:39,880 --> 02:10:37,910

this I'm I'm in a state of shock

2885

02:10:41,530 --> 02:10:39,890

psychic shock I'm like oh my god I

2886

02:10:44,710 --> 02:10:41,540

thought the last stuff was interesting

2887

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,720

this blew my mind and then I said well

2888

02:10:49,870 --> 02:10:46,400

maybe we can make them come back again

2889

02:10:52,479 --> 02:10:49,880

so we did a meditation we we did a

2890

02:10:54,100 --> 02:10:52,489

meditation for like 10 minutes we set an

2891

02:10:56,380 --> 02:10:54,110

intention we had another conversation

2892

02:10:58,900 --> 02:10:56,390

but nothing showed up nada zilch

2893

02:11:00,850 --> 02:10:58,910

just that one recognition that they were

2894

02:11:02,350 --> 02:11:00,860

there like they were powering up this

2895

02:11:05,229 --> 02:11:02,360

ship that we were allowed to see it and

2896

02:11:08,979 --> 02:11:05,239

it was the colors that I saw it was like

2897

02:11:10,900 --> 02:11:08,989

plasma it was so incredibly large and

2898

02:11:13,290 --> 02:11:10,910

and amazing that it just I couldn't even

2899

02:11:17,410 --> 02:11:13,300

sleep that night it was just so shocking

2900

02:11:21,520 --> 02:11:17,420

yeah I've had nearly the same experience

2901
02:11:24,100 --> 02:11:21,530
where we we've gone out there you know

2902
02:11:25,730 --> 02:11:24,110
in it with a group of people and we see

2903
02:11:29,630 --> 02:11:25,740
something amazing at the big

2904
02:11:32,660 --> 02:11:29,640
of the night and then nothing now I've

2905
02:11:34,430 --> 02:11:32,670
had I've had I you know like the most

2906
02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,440
extraordinary thing you could ever see

2907
02:11:40,100 --> 02:11:36,960
right right in the front of everything

2908
02:11:40,850 --> 02:11:40,110
and then crickets so I've had that

2909
02:11:43,100 --> 02:11:40,860
happen

2910
02:11:46,100 --> 02:11:43,110
but then I've had other nights where

2911
02:11:48,350 --> 02:11:46,110
it's just been Steven Spielberg

2912
02:11:52,520 --> 02:11:48,360
you know just crazy town you know for

2913
02:11:54,890 --> 02:11:52,530

hours on end where I've had a Johnny

2914

02:11:57,560 --> 02:11:54,900

I've had experiences and I'm so glad

2915

02:12:00,530 --> 02:11:57,570

that I've had these with friends because

2916

02:12:09,160 --> 02:12:00,540

we can laugh about this now I've had

2917

02:12:15,010 --> 02:12:11,420

friends there so you didn't think you're

2918

02:12:18,890 --> 02:12:15,020

going crazy right man I I had a night

2919

02:12:20,510 --> 02:12:18,900

and I'm not kidding about this and and I

2920

02:12:23,240 --> 02:12:20,520

know that they're probably listening

2921

02:12:28,300 --> 02:12:23,250

Frankie and Susie right now Frankie and

2922

02:12:32,840 --> 02:12:28,310

Susie went and made a pastrami sandwich

2923

02:12:35,570 --> 02:12:32,850

for me and a bag of Doritos right and

2924

02:12:38,120 --> 02:12:35,580

and I think they even brought me a dr.

2925

02:12:41,390 --> 02:12:38,130

pepper right it's a cough a massive

2926

02:12:43,940 --> 02:12:41,400

massive pastrami sandwich it's it's 11

2927

02:12:46,930 --> 02:12:43,950

o'clock at night and I'm sitting in a

2928

02:12:50,690 --> 02:12:46,940

lawn chair literally eating a pastrami

2929

02:12:53,930 --> 02:12:50,700

with Doritos and a dr. pepper looking up

2930

02:12:56,330 --> 02:12:53,940

at the sky at craziness and I'm just

2931

02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:56,340

eating a sandwich and now in a normal

2932

02:13:01,760 --> 02:12:59,760

day I'd be losing my mind you know like

2933

02:13:04,040 --> 02:13:01,770

you just said right how can you not be

2934

02:13:06,680 --> 02:13:04,050

freaking out right now I'm just looking

2935

02:13:09,260 --> 02:13:06,690

up and enjoying it because we had been

2936

02:13:11,600 --> 02:13:09,270

doing it for a few hours you know and

2937

02:13:13,580 --> 02:13:11,610

and that's I I enjoy that then there's

2938

02:13:15,800 --> 02:13:13,590

the other nights where like I said

2939

02:13:18,710 --> 02:13:15,810

something extraordinary happens

2940

02:13:22,330 --> 02:13:18,720

and then it just dies down after that

2941

02:13:26,420 --> 02:13:22,340

but I I know that there is a conscious

2942

02:13:29,780 --> 02:13:26,430

connection you know like like for you

2943

02:13:32,270 --> 02:13:29,790

there when you get a wink from an

2944

02:13:35,570 --> 02:13:32,280

extraordinary craft you know saying

2945

02:13:36,380 --> 02:13:35,580

hello that's probably more important

2946

02:13:41,420 --> 02:13:36,390

than

2947

02:13:44,960 --> 02:13:41,430

the next three hours which is cool and

2948

02:13:49,190 --> 02:13:44,970

of itself but it's the timing of it you

2949

02:13:52,010 --> 02:13:49,200

guys just arrived Harry does the the

2950

02:13:55,040 --> 02:13:52,020

torch signal and you get an immediate

2951
02:13:58,220 --> 02:13:55,050
response of something that was giant in

2952
02:14:00,530 --> 02:13:58,230
the sky and that's that's that's very

2953
02:14:02,120 --> 02:14:00,540
important can you describe the ship for

2954
02:14:04,640 --> 02:14:02,130
us one more time

2955
02:14:08,810 --> 02:14:04,650
in your excitement you kind of went past

2956
02:14:13,640 --> 02:14:08,820
it you just yeah I saw it was just a

2957
02:14:15,890 --> 02:14:13,650
very large massive structure and below

2958
02:14:18,590 --> 02:14:15,900
it it was like the what was coming out

2959
02:14:21,490 --> 02:14:18,600
of it Jimmy became so bright that what

2960
02:14:25,070 --> 02:14:21,500
was above it was obscured it was like

2961
02:14:26,960 --> 02:14:25,080
it's this University you know like when

2962
02:14:28,670 --> 02:14:26,970
your faucet drips that's coming out of

2963
02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:28,680

the the kitchen sink and it's like

2964

02:14:31,070 --> 02:14:30,480

dripping a drop of water that's coming

2965

02:14:34,100 --> 02:14:31,080

out of that

2966

02:14:36,170 --> 02:14:34,110

well picture that like a plasmic light

2967

02:14:39,950 --> 02:14:36,180

version of that that was coming out of

2968

02:14:43,130 --> 02:14:39,960

the entire sky a massive above us that

2969

02:14:46,130 --> 02:14:43,140

was pulsating it pulsated down six times

2970

02:14:49,400 --> 02:14:46,140

right above us and I was just like what

2971

02:14:51,380 --> 02:14:49,410

in the hell is that that was it like all

2972

02:14:53,300 --> 02:14:51,390

of a sudden went from being nothing in

2973

02:14:55,070 --> 02:14:53,310

the sky but stars with this thing to

2974

02:14:57,710 --> 02:14:55,080

shows up like it was almost like a

2975

02:15:00,200 --> 02:14:57,720

cloaking device was removed and as it

2976

02:15:01,970 --> 02:15:00,210

was pulsing it was coming down towards

2977

02:15:04,670 --> 02:15:01,980

us like it was breathing up and down and

2978

02:15:06,400 --> 02:15:04,680

it did that six times and it was like

2979

02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:06,410

coming down and it was just like this

2980

02:15:14,690 --> 02:15:10,380

strange fluidic multi-dimensional shiny

2981

02:15:16,670 --> 02:15:14,700

strange silvery liquidy stuff that was

2982

02:15:18,320 --> 02:15:16,680

coming down and he goes oh yeah that's

2983

02:15:20,630 --> 02:15:18,330

just them powering up because that's

2984

02:15:23,420 --> 02:15:20,640

them and it was just he was so calm

2985

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:23,430

about it in nonchalant and he goes there

2986

02:15:27,440 --> 02:15:24,000

they are

2987

02:15:28,880 --> 02:15:27,450

well when he did we describe it as the

2988

02:15:31,610 --> 02:15:28,890

size of a football field

2989

02:15:34,280 --> 02:15:31,620

what was its shape did you have any

2990

02:15:36,980 --> 02:15:34,290

indication of what you were looking at

2991

02:15:39,080 --> 02:15:36,990

hi I know the bottom part was circular

2992

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,090

whatever was the I don't know if that's

2993

02:15:43,190 --> 02:15:41,280

the engine or whatever not the engine

2994

02:15:44,750 --> 02:15:43,200

but the bottom part that the plasmic

2995

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,760

area that was powering up that was

2996

02:15:48,900 --> 02:15:47,520

circuitous the the JED the bottom part

2997

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,910

but the top part

2998

02:15:52,440 --> 02:15:50,560

that I couldn't make out as clearly

2999

02:15:54,090 --> 02:15:52,450

because it wasn't so large above us and

3000

02:15:56,600 --> 02:15:54,100

it was the circle that was really

3001

02:15:59,550 --> 02:15:56,610

filling up below it may have been more

3002

02:16:02,100 --> 02:15:59,560

rectangular but it was massive whatever

3003

02:16:03,780 --> 02:16:02,110

it was and there was this circuitous

3004

02:16:07,170 --> 02:16:03,790

thing underneath it that was pulsating

3005

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,180

that is what shocked me to the core like

3006

02:16:13,260 --> 02:16:09,040

it was unbelievable

3007

02:16:16,980 --> 02:16:13,270

and it's interesting because I had come

3008

02:16:19,890 --> 02:16:16,990

out to talk to him about forming a new

3009

02:16:21,570 --> 02:16:19,900

group we I was there you know to talk to

3010

02:16:24,060 --> 02:16:21,580

me about forming a group with our friend

3011

02:16:25,500 --> 02:16:24,070

JP Haag who's a lawyer out there we were

3012

02:16:28,140 --> 02:16:25,510

gonna form a group that's kind of based

3013

02:16:30,420 --> 02:16:28,150

on disclosure with space law and

3014

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:30,430

philosophy and and talking about you

3015

02:16:34,380 --> 02:16:32,820

know bridging humanity with

3016

02:16:36,300 --> 02:16:34,390

extraterrestrials and diplomatic

3017

02:16:38,010 --> 02:16:36,310

relations and we've been talking to

3018

02:16:40,500 --> 02:16:38,020

people in different areas about putting

3019

02:16:42,360 --> 02:16:40,510

this together so he said that this was

3020

02:16:44,400 --> 02:16:42,370

them sort of giving us a sign that

3021

02:16:46,650 --> 02:16:44,410

perhaps this was their approval by

3022

02:16:48,000 --> 02:16:46,660

showing up this was them saying okay

3023

02:16:50,340 --> 02:16:48,010

this group you guys are starting

3024

02:16:52,320 --> 02:16:50,350

triumvirate this is a good idea we

3025

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:52,330

approve of it and you can move forward

3026

02:16:57,390 --> 02:16:54,880

but whatever it was Jimmy like you said

3027

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:57,400

if you get one big ship it's almost more

3028

02:17:03,930 --> 02:16:58,840

of a nod than even a bunch of little

3029

02:17:06,390 --> 02:17:03,940

ships now what happened next what

3030

02:17:09,419 --> 02:17:06,400

happened next is so that came through

3031

02:17:11,250 --> 02:17:09,429

and I guess you could say that you know

3032

02:17:12,540 --> 02:17:11,260

the night peacefully folded up I

3033

02:17:14,700 --> 02:17:12,550

couldn't sleep I mean this thing was

3034

02:17:16,980 --> 02:17:14,710

just filled me full of adrenaline

3035

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,990

I was just unbelievably excited after

3036

02:17:22,800 --> 02:17:18,880

that I get back to my hotel room in

3037

02:17:25,080 --> 02:17:22,810

London in about 6 a.m. or so and this

3038

02:17:26,850 --> 02:17:25,090

was on the eve of the quarantine and so

3039

02:17:29,459 --> 02:17:26,860

the next morning I'm flying out of there

3040

02:17:30,990 --> 02:17:29,469

in midday I'm flying out just when

3041

02:17:32,430 --> 02:17:31,000

they're locking London down it started

3042

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,440

to get spooky because you remember when

3043

02:17:35,790 --> 02:17:34,240

I was there you know the world North

3044

02:17:37,440 --> 02:17:35,800

America was starting to lock up but

3045

02:17:39,360 --> 02:17:37,450

London was still having a good time and

3046

02:17:41,280 --> 02:17:39,370

then that one night when I was leaving

3047

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,290

they really started to lock up I mean

3048

02:17:47,100 --> 02:17:43,679

the streets were were like ghost towns

3049

02:17:50,190 --> 02:17:47,110

even more so and the the airport was

3050

02:17:52,290 --> 02:17:50,200

locking down I get in just barely in the

3051
02:17:55,290 --> 02:17:52,300
nick of time I come back when you know

3052
02:17:58,320 --> 02:17:55,300
into Canada and like sheet like Patricia

3053
02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:58,330
had predicted just streams and stuff

3054
02:18:02,850 --> 02:18:00,880
came to me that I've been writing about

3055
02:18:05,581 --> 02:18:02,860
and placing about where

3056
02:18:06,510 --> 02:18:05,591
I feel this this sort of transformation

3057
02:18:10,200 --> 02:18:06,520
that we're going through but the whole

3058
02:18:12,360 --> 02:18:10,210
experience was amazing and I'm so glad

3059
02:18:14,910 --> 02:18:12,370
that I went Jimmy because you know if

3060
02:18:16,560 --> 02:18:14,920
I'd listened to all the the fear and the

3061
02:18:18,331 --> 02:18:16,570
worry out there I wouldn't have taken

3062
02:18:20,130 --> 02:18:18,341
that chance and I think sometimes the

3063
02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,140

greatest things happen to us with the

3064

02:18:24,630 --> 02:18:22,000

universe when we take that chance and we

3065

02:18:26,760 --> 02:18:24,640

just trust our highest excitement now I

3066

02:18:28,860 --> 02:18:26,770

want to back up really quick before

3067

02:18:32,640 --> 02:18:28,870

we're gonna go into overtime everybody

3068

02:18:35,670 --> 02:18:32,650

don't worry about that and I'm going to

3069

02:18:38,310 --> 02:18:35,680

visit this this object in the sky after

3070

02:18:42,980 --> 02:18:38,320

the break I want to go back to Egypt for

3071

02:18:46,800 --> 02:18:42,990

a second before the break when you were

3072

02:18:48,390 --> 02:18:46,810

going through the tour and visiting you

3073

02:18:51,570 --> 02:18:48,400

know these magical spots in these

3074

02:18:58,050 --> 02:18:51,580

temples and things were there were there

3075

02:19:02,160 --> 02:18:58,060

moments during that tour that were you

3076

02:19:04,140 --> 02:19:02,170

know possible signals of this

3077

02:19:07,890 --> 02:19:04,150

extraordinary week that you're about to

3078

02:19:12,000 --> 02:19:07,900

go through did you have some spiritual

3079

02:19:15,630 --> 02:19:12,010

moments around Egypt yeah most certainly

3080

02:19:18,390 --> 02:19:15,640

Jimmy like I just kept feeling that we

3081

02:19:20,630 --> 02:19:18,400

were being led in one place to the next

3082

02:19:24,120 --> 02:19:20,640

like we had little doors open for us

3083

02:19:26,220 --> 02:19:24,130

even the the places that we got to visit

3084

02:19:29,220 --> 02:19:26,230

and go to even around Sekar of that

3085

02:19:30,900 --> 02:19:29,230

normally people you know might have

3086

02:19:32,940 --> 02:19:30,910

issues there because there's people a

3087

02:19:36,390 --> 02:19:32,950

lot of people you know trails this was a

3088

02:19:38,130 --> 02:19:36,400

very strange trip because it's not the

3089

02:19:39,870 --> 02:19:38,140

usual vibe that you have when you're

3090

02:19:41,880 --> 02:19:39,880

kind of on a tour you know on the tour

3091

02:19:44,730 --> 02:19:41,890

it's you know we're teaching people were

3092

02:19:47,160 --> 02:19:44,740

we're seeing things and exploring this

3093

02:19:49,200 --> 02:19:47,170

had this there was a constant feeling

3094

02:19:51,331 --> 02:19:49,210

that the clock was ticking Jimmy it was

3095

02:19:52,831 --> 02:19:51,341

like you know the every news story that

3096

02:19:55,470 --> 02:19:52,841

was coming out was getting progressively

3097

02:19:57,240 --> 02:19:55,480

more pressing that you know time was of

3098

02:19:58,620 --> 02:19:57,250

the essence the clock was ticking but

3099

02:20:00,421 --> 02:19:58,630

even though that was happening we were

3100

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:00,431

still getting these amazing miraculous

3101
02:20:05,041 --> 02:20:03,280
doors opening for us one place after the

3102
02:20:07,291 --> 02:20:05,051
other or even in the Great Pyramid the

3103
02:20:09,120 --> 02:20:07,301
guard just happened to turn away for

3104
02:20:11,610 --> 02:20:09,130
such a period of time so that it was

3105
02:20:13,680 --> 02:20:11,620
possible to enter that state peacefully

3106
02:20:15,720 --> 02:20:13,690
so yeah I believe it was guided the

3107
02:20:20,421 --> 02:20:15,730
whole time actually now

3108
02:20:23,490 --> 02:20:20,431
and the thing is because this was a

3109
02:20:24,900 --> 02:20:23,500
pretty extraordinary week for you one

3110
02:20:26,490 --> 02:20:24,910
that you're not going to forget for a

3111
02:20:29,371 --> 02:20:26,500
long time and I'm sure you're still

3112
02:20:32,091 --> 02:20:29,381
processing a lot of this information and

3113
02:20:34,770 --> 02:20:32,101

I know that you're writing it down but

3114

02:20:38,310 --> 02:20:34,780

when you go through something like this

3115

02:20:40,831 --> 02:20:38,320

were you feeling anxious could you tell

3116

02:20:43,740 --> 02:20:40,841

that things were building up and that

3117

02:20:46,650 --> 02:20:43,750

something was about to happen

3118

02:20:49,860 --> 02:20:46,660

and the reason why I ask is because when

3119

02:20:52,110 --> 02:20:49,870

this happens to you again you'll see the

3120

02:20:55,440 --> 02:20:52,120

signs you'll know the feeling right

3121

02:20:57,631 --> 02:20:55,450

that's right and you know Jimmy I'm so

3122

02:21:00,541 --> 02:20:57,641

happy I went through it because when I

3123

02:21:02,100 --> 02:21:00,551

got back the world was in meltdown about

3124

02:21:05,671 --> 02:21:02,110

this thing and we've been watching the

3125

02:21:07,831 --> 02:21:05,681

news but what I was showing and I had I

3126

02:21:10,110 --> 02:21:07,841

can still see it in my mind of who we

3127

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:10,120

are in the future where we're going it's

3128

02:21:15,211 --> 02:21:13,120

so exciting and I saw the connection to

3129

02:21:17,041 --> 02:21:15,221

Egypt I saw that all of our history has

3130

02:21:19,051 --> 02:21:17,051

made us who we are and all these pieces

3131

02:21:21,541 --> 02:21:19,061

of what you and The Fader knots look at

3132

02:21:24,240 --> 02:21:21,551

that we are all excited about it's not

3133

02:21:26,400 --> 02:21:24,250

just some esoteric information or just

3134

02:21:28,350 --> 02:21:26,410

random knowledge or symbols or

3135

02:21:31,530 --> 02:21:28,360

hieroglyphics or pyramid this is a part

3136

02:21:33,810 --> 02:21:31,540

of who we are why we came for came here

3137

02:21:37,440 --> 02:21:33,820

and our past is creating our future and

3138

02:21:39,331 --> 02:21:37,450

this future which of these dimensions of

3139

02:21:41,610 --> 02:21:39,341

reality and space that are in constant

3140

02:21:43,801 --> 02:21:41,620

movement we're moving towards it in a

3141

02:21:45,930 --> 02:21:43,811

very exciting way and I think that's why

3142

02:21:48,661 --> 02:21:45,940

we have to keep doing shows like this

3143

02:21:51,001 --> 02:21:48,671

keep looking at these mysteries because

3144

02:21:54,720 --> 02:21:51,011

they will unlock the doors that we need

3145

02:21:56,640 --> 02:21:54,730

to walk through now you just mentioned I

3146

02:22:00,051 --> 02:21:56,650

don't want this to get away from us you

3147

02:22:03,541 --> 02:22:00,061

just mentioned that it has been part of

3148

02:22:05,520 --> 02:22:03,551

religion and ancient Egypt what we are

3149

02:22:08,551 --> 02:22:05,530

going through now when you when you say

3150

02:22:11,820 --> 02:22:08,561

that what are you referring to well I

3151

02:22:15,600 --> 02:22:11,830

mean Mohammed Ibrahim who he's a master

3152

02:22:17,490 --> 02:22:15,610

teacher in Egyptology I'd love for you

3153

02:22:19,740 --> 02:22:17,500

to have him on sometime he he had us

3154

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,750

we've had him on the show oh that's

3155

02:22:23,701 --> 02:22:22,000

amazing I love that when he breaks it

3156

02:22:24,421 --> 02:22:23,711

down he's told me he said to me for a

3157

02:22:27,841 --> 02:22:24,431

while Johnny

3158

02:22:29,520 --> 02:22:27,851

he said we have been expecting this the

3159

02:22:32,420 --> 02:22:29,530

kefir the cycle the skin

3160

02:22:35,460 --> 02:22:32,430

the unfolding the shifting this is the

3161

02:22:37,440 --> 02:22:35,470

cleansing about all the the the old

3162

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:37,450

patterns of energy and we're moving

3163

02:22:43,980 --> 02:22:40,960

towards a very powerful transformation

3164

02:22:46,020 --> 02:22:43,990

of humanity and where we're going and I

3165

02:22:48,390 --> 02:22:46,030

just don't feel like we need to be in

3166

02:22:50,130 --> 02:22:48,400

fear and get too stuck up on looking at

3167

02:22:52,530 --> 02:22:50,140

the surroundings too much we can't take

3168

02:22:53,580 --> 02:22:52,540

our eye off the prize in Jimmy I gotta

3169

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:53,590

hand it to you man

3170

02:22:58,590 --> 02:22:56,080

I love the turnaround you did this a few

3171

02:23:01,530 --> 02:22:58,600

weeks ago before everyone else was you

3172

02:23:03,600 --> 02:23:01,540

kept moving past all the fears porn and

3173

02:23:05,220 --> 02:23:03,610

the negativity and you kept it positive

3174

02:23:07,020 --> 02:23:05,230

and said let's go back to the mysteries

3175

02:23:08,190 --> 02:23:07,030

let's look let's look at what the

3176

02:23:09,660 --> 02:23:08,200

mysteries are saying what are the

3177

02:23:12,090 --> 02:23:09,670

extraterrestrials saying where are we

3178

02:23:13,410 --> 02:23:12,100

going and that shift that positivity

3179

02:23:16,320 --> 02:23:13,420

that looking into these different

3180

02:23:18,660 --> 02:23:16,330

realities honestly I think that's the

3181

02:23:24,540 --> 02:23:18,670

direction we move into you know well and

3182

02:23:27,930 --> 02:23:24,550

I look I'm just like everybody else I'm

3183

02:23:29,970 --> 02:23:27,940

no different I have to go out and shop I

3184

02:23:31,080 --> 02:23:29,980

have to go out and do things I have to

3185

02:23:34,620 --> 02:23:31,090

take care of my family

3186

02:23:37,320 --> 02:23:34,630

but to do any of that today you've got

3187

02:23:42,060 --> 02:23:37,330

to wear face masks and gloves and things

3188

02:23:43,860 --> 02:23:42,070

and I I have pictures of all of that and

3189

02:23:47,070 --> 02:23:43,870

I thought that the experience was really

3190

02:23:48,780 --> 02:23:47,080

interesting you mentioned Costco earlier

3191

02:23:50,760 --> 02:23:48,790

and I've taken pictures at different

3192

02:23:53,250 --> 02:23:50,770

markets and and what is going on

3193

02:23:56,240 --> 02:23:53,260

including Costco and and I thought to

3194

02:24:03,120 --> 02:23:56,250

myself none of that has been posted I

3195

02:24:06,690 --> 02:24:03,130

don't want people to to constantly be

3196

02:24:09,380 --> 02:24:06,700

reminded of this and and I just pulled

3197

02:24:11,790 --> 02:24:09,390

back and and a lot of that was Rita

3198

02:24:13,500 --> 02:24:11,800

because I thought it was funny I don't

3199

02:24:15,150 --> 02:24:13,510

have funny and fun at the same time

3200

02:24:16,830 --> 02:24:15,160

right going through the experience

3201

02:24:18,330 --> 02:24:16,840

everything is like no you're not gonna

3202

02:24:21,090 --> 02:24:18,340

post any of that stuff we're not gonna

3203

02:24:24,780 --> 02:24:21,100

be part of that and and you know what

3204

02:24:30,960 --> 02:24:24,790

she's right and we just made that

3205

02:24:32,700 --> 02:24:30,970

decision very early on not to be a part

3206

02:24:35,010 --> 02:24:32,710

of it look if you want to be a part of

3207

02:24:37,680 --> 02:24:35,020

it and you want that experience there's

3208

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:37,690

a lot of it out there you can go to any

3209

02:24:42,189 --> 02:24:38,479

news

3210

02:24:44,410 --> 02:24:42,199

let any not any but a lot of radio shows

3211

02:24:47,500 --> 02:24:44,420

out there and things that are covering

3212

02:24:50,139 --> 02:24:47,510

this and if I hear one more time on the

3213

02:24:53,290 --> 02:24:50,149

radio go to work or won't virus podcast

3214

02:24:55,630 --> 02:24:53,300

for your latest you know what ah but

3215

02:24:58,599 --> 02:24:55,640

it's out there you know it's out there

3216

02:25:02,349 --> 02:24:58,609

for everybody to go it we just didn't

3217

02:25:05,260 --> 02:25:02,359

want to do that in the future a year

3218

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:05,270

from now I've got all these pictures and

3219

02:25:12,429 --> 02:25:08,960

I'll post them and we can look back with

3220

02:25:17,050 --> 02:25:12,439

a historical perspective on it but right

3221

02:25:19,660 --> 02:25:17,060

now here in the present now now we just

3222

02:25:21,550 --> 02:25:19,670

don't want to do it I know that the

3223

02:25:24,160 --> 02:25:21,560

future is bright it's going to be

3224

02:25:27,279 --> 02:25:24,170

amazing and we are going to get there

3225

02:25:29,139 --> 02:25:27,289

and that is the message that is message

3226

02:25:31,149 --> 02:25:29,149

it is our future is bright and it's in

3227

02:25:34,000 --> 02:25:31,159

it we higher destiny is in the stars

3228

02:25:35,469 --> 02:25:34,010

well that being said if we're at the top

3229

02:25:37,989 --> 02:25:35,479

of the hour we're coming to the end of

3230

02:25:39,880 --> 02:25:37,999

the show I was gonna say there was at

3231

02:25:41,439 --> 02:25:39,890

first some some news that was kind of

3232

02:25:43,809 --> 02:25:41,449

bumming me out we know what we heard

3233

02:25:45,519 --> 02:25:43,819

contact in the desert was canceled some

3234

02:25:48,250 --> 02:25:45,529

of the big conferences were canceled

3235

02:25:51,160 --> 02:25:48,260

yeah disclosure fest that's even been

3236

02:25:54,609 --> 02:25:51,170

pushed back you were saying but in the

3237

02:25:57,700 --> 02:25:54,619

meantime is it alright if I give a plug

3238

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,710

to a conference that we decided to think

3239

02:26:00,939 --> 02:25:59,359

outside the box some of us out there

3240

02:26:03,130 --> 02:26:00,949

asked to come out there like Billy

3241

02:26:04,420 --> 02:26:03,140

Carson and I was asked to come out for a

3242

02:26:06,279 --> 02:26:04,430

couple of things some of the

3243

02:26:08,500 --> 02:26:06,289

conference's now Jimmy have moved online

3244

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:08,510

have you seen that I have a go-ahead

3245

02:26:14,439 --> 02:26:11,840

plug away yeah no there's a conference

3246

02:26:16,269 --> 02:26:14,449

that it's an online conference it's it's

3247

02:26:17,769 --> 02:26:16,279

very cheap to you know to check it out

3248

02:26:19,540 --> 02:26:17,779

like I said Billy Carson's gonna be

3249

02:26:22,090 --> 02:26:19,550

talking I'm talking there it's the

3250

02:26:25,149 --> 02:26:22,100

forbidden knowledge conference from May

3251

02:26:27,580 --> 02:26:25,159

28th onwards it's four days long I'll be

3252

02:26:29,170 --> 02:26:27,590

talking about the secrets of the Sphinx

3253

02:26:30,910 --> 02:26:29,180

and the different mysteries of the

3254

02:26:32,290 --> 02:26:30,920

Sphinx is on out there but that's the

3255

02:26:35,019 --> 02:26:32,300

great thing that I think in the meantime

3256

02:26:37,029 --> 02:26:35,029

some people became very innovative and

3257

02:26:38,739 --> 02:26:37,039

they put some stuff out there but Jimmy

3258

02:26:42,370 --> 02:26:38,749

do you know what kind of also bums me

3259

02:26:44,170 --> 02:26:42,380

out is it every year Jordan Maxwell and

3260

02:26:46,330 --> 02:26:44,180

I we have a tradition where we go on a

3261

02:26:49,149 --> 02:26:46,340

road trip or we we love hanging around

3262

02:26:51,399 --> 02:26:49,159

LA in going out for dinner to places and

3263

02:26:52,240 --> 02:26:51,409

I always go to Disneyland I'm a huge

3264

02:26:54,250 --> 02:26:52,250

Disney fan

3265

02:26:57,250 --> 02:26:54,260

and one of these times you should come

3266

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:57,260

out with us to Moo so Frank's come out

3267

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:58,880

for dinner we always have our tradition

3268

02:27:03,400 --> 02:27:01,760

out there and this year it's it's kind

3269

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,410

of bumming me up that I was looking to

3270

02:27:07,300 --> 02:27:05,600

see if Disney was gonna open and I even

3271

02:27:09,070 --> 02:27:07,310

asked Patricia I said can you Remote

3272

02:27:10,720 --> 02:27:09,080

View Disneyland for me to see what its

3273

02:27:12,460 --> 02:27:10,730

gonna be like and she goes no you don't

3274

02:27:14,170 --> 02:27:12,470

want to go there this year she goes wait

3275

02:27:16,110 --> 02:27:14,180

because she goes when it does open the

3276

02:27:18,820 --> 02:27:16,120

door it's gonna be a little bit

3277

02:27:20,260 --> 02:27:18,830

challenging at first you know you'll be

3278

02:27:22,090 --> 02:27:20,270

distancing and all that she goes just

3279

02:27:23,710 --> 02:27:22,100

enjoy the nature you know go out and

3280

02:27:25,240 --> 02:27:23,720

have it have a good time with that but

3281

02:27:28,600 --> 02:27:25,250

things will go back to normal eventually

3282

02:27:30,040 --> 02:27:28,610

but you know where people are moving out

3283

02:27:31,840 --> 02:27:30,050

of all that crap and they're they're

3284

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:31,850

clearing their heads and I love that

3285

02:27:36,700 --> 02:27:33,680

we're having conversations like this I

3286

02:27:38,920 --> 02:27:36,710

can't imagine walking around Disneyland

3287

02:27:44,440 --> 02:27:38,930

with Jordan Maxwell with all of the

3288

02:27:47,140 --> 02:27:44,450

symbolism kind of tour that would be you

3289

02:27:49,690 --> 02:27:47,150

got it let's do it man let's do let's do

3290

02:27:52,570 --> 02:27:49,700

the Jordan Maxwell Disney visit are you

3291

02:27:53,740 --> 02:27:52,580

in yeah I of course I'm in ii-i'll do

3292

02:27:57,430 --> 02:27:53,750

that I'm trying to think of the last

3293

02:28:01,530 --> 02:27:57,440

restaurant Jordan and I ate at we ate at

3294

02:28:05,620 --> 02:28:01,540

an Italian place yeah in the valley and

3295

02:28:09,220 --> 02:28:05,630

it was just it was just so fun look

3296

02:28:12,940 --> 02:28:09,230

Italian food at when it's done right is

3297

02:28:15,490 --> 02:28:12,950

is magical but when you're going to one

3298

02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:15,500

of Jordans favorite places to go and eat

3299

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,600

Italian food you know it's spot on the

3300

02:28:21,730 --> 02:28:19,280

money and there's another thing about

3301

02:28:26,080 --> 02:28:21,740

Jordan when you're riding around the

3302

02:28:29,770 --> 02:28:26,090

valley he knows every road every curb

3303

02:28:31,810 --> 02:28:29,780

every alley every stop sign everything

3304

02:28:34,380 --> 02:28:31,820

every and I thought I knew that I've

3305

02:28:39,130 --> 02:28:34,390

been in the valley for 40 years

3306

02:28:40,960 --> 02:28:39,140

Jordan is crazy so anyway it was you're

3307

02:28:42,130 --> 02:28:40,970

totally right you know when you're

3308

02:28:44,080 --> 02:28:42,140

driving around with him especially

3309

02:28:48,130 --> 02:28:44,090

through the San Fernando Valley or you

3310

02:28:50,560 --> 02:28:48,140

go up to Mulholland Drive and those

3311

02:28:52,900 --> 02:28:50,570

areas he goes oh this is where the Nazis

3312

02:28:55,060 --> 02:28:52,910

were funded by the the Austrians over

3313

02:28:58,540 --> 02:28:55,070

there that were there this was MKULTRA

3314

02:29:01,300 --> 02:28:58,550

was there this is where that is but when

3315

02:29:03,580 --> 02:29:01,310

his favorite Italian restaurant which is

3316

02:29:05,860 --> 02:29:03,590

my absolute favorite restaurant out

3317

02:29:08,560 --> 02:29:05,870

there if you've never been to it you

3318

02:29:10,450 --> 02:29:08,570

in Burbank and it's a place it's so

3319

02:29:11,950 --> 02:29:10,460

cheap to eat there it's the best Italian

3320

02:29:15,040 --> 02:29:11,960

food I've ever eaten in my life

3321

02:29:16,810 --> 02:29:15,050

it's called Pinocchio's a Monte Carlos

3322

02:29:20,080 --> 02:29:16,820

you ever eaten to that yeah yeah ate

3323

02:29:22,030 --> 02:29:20,090

there with them yeah it's good yeah yeah

3324

02:29:24,250 --> 02:29:22,040

it's pretty incredible but yeah you're

3325

02:29:28,450 --> 02:29:24,260

right about that

3326

02:29:31,330 --> 02:29:28,460

Jordan's knowledge of the valley and the

3327

02:29:33,160 --> 02:29:31,340

symbolism that is here I heard about all

3328

02:29:36,849 --> 02:29:33,170

of this going down I've talked to him

3329

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:36,859

about it going back to 1985 you know and

3330

02:29:46,120 --> 02:29:40,960

somebody gave me some video cassettes of

3331

02:29:48,490 --> 02:29:46,130

Jordan literally man I wonder if he's

3332

02:29:53,290 --> 02:29:48,500

even got copies of this at a public

3333

02:29:57,250 --> 02:29:53,300

library right and and somebody had a

3334

02:29:59,650 --> 02:29:57,260

psychic oh my wow this is just insane so

3335

02:30:01,570 --> 02:29:59,660

anyway let's take a break right here and

3336

02:30:03,400 --> 02:30:01,580

we'll come back we'll go into some

3337

02:30:06,190 --> 02:30:03,410

overtime with Johnny Enoch because we've

3338

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:06,200

got to go back to the United Kingdom

3339

02:30:11,770 --> 02:30:09,200

don't think I've let that go we will do

3340

02:30:13,599 --> 02:30:11,780

that and more on that when we come back

3341

02:30:15,520 --> 02:30:13,609

after the break I guess tonight Johnny

3342

02:30:17,230 --> 02:30:15,530

Enoch this is fade to black I am your

3343

02:30:20,200 --> 02:30:17,240

host Jimmy Church you can follow me on

3344

02:30:24,460 --> 02:30:20,210

Twitter at Jay Church radio and you can

3345

02:30:27,010 --> 02:30:24,470

follow Johnny that's Jo and NY Enoch at

3346

02:30:45,300 --> 02:30:27,020

Twitter I'll be right back stay with us

3347

02:30:48,310 --> 02:30:45,310

[Music]

3348

02:30:53,280 --> 02:30:48,320

box here and you are listening to my boy

3349

02:31:00,200 --> 02:30:57,219

this my popular opinion reading a book

3350

02:31:04,860 --> 02:31:00,210

will not make you smarter

3351
02:31:06,690 --> 02:31:04,870
but listening to Jimmy Church will this

3352
02:31:09,631 --> 02:31:06,700
is Jimmy Church a fade to black and I

3353
02:31:12,990 --> 02:31:09,641
take life changed he supplements every

3354
02:31:18,690 --> 02:31:13,000
single day it's what I do click on their

3355
02:31:20,700 --> 02:31:18,700
banner ad Jimmy Church radio.com when

3356
02:31:23,761 --> 02:31:20,710
you take the beams from Central America

3357
02:31:25,921 --> 02:31:23,771
with dashes of indonesian and african

3358
02:31:29,011 --> 02:31:25,931
mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3359
02:31:31,160 --> 02:31:29,021
side of fade to black you create the

3360
02:31:34,140 --> 02:31:31,170
ultimate brew of fringe

3361
02:31:37,350 --> 02:31:34,150
introducing the fade to black blend from

3362
02:31:40,440 --> 02:31:37,360
river moon coffee yes River moons

3363
02:31:42,631 --> 02:31:40,450

darkest customized roast was created for

3364

02:31:45,600 --> 02:31:42,641

the love of fade to black

3365

02:31:48,301 --> 02:31:45,610

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3366

02:31:51,870 --> 02:31:48,311

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3367

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:51,880

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3368

02:31:57,180 --> 02:31:54,880

coffee dog deep with distinct

3369

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,190

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3370

02:32:02,341 --> 02:31:59,920

like the bunker leaning further into the

3371

02:32:05,610 --> 02:32:02,351

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3372

02:32:07,291 --> 02:32:05,620

blend from river moon coffee just click

3373

02:32:10,620 --> 02:32:07,301

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3374

02:32:17,280 --> 02:32:10,630

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3375

02:32:20,700 --> 02:32:19,200

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3376

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:20,710

best-selling author and the founder of

3377

02:32:25,020 --> 02:32:23,200

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

3378

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:25,030

team we have built a all new conscious

3379

02:32:28,980 --> 02:32:27,040

streaming TV platform designed with

3380

02:32:30,420 --> 02:32:28,990

heavy family member in mind if you have

3381

02:32:32,130 --> 02:32:30,430

ever wanted to travel the world and

3382

02:32:34,020 --> 02:32:32,140

attend lectures and workshops from your

3383

02:32:36,750 --> 02:32:34,030

favorite speakers we were able to look

3384

02:32:38,880 --> 02:32:36,760

no further forbidden knowledge dot TV

3385

02:32:40,440 --> 02:32:38,890

but there are dozens of workshops and

3386

02:32:42,270 --> 02:32:40,450

lectures from speakers you know and love

3387

02:32:43,920 --> 02:32:42,280

we have also include an amazing

3388

02:32:45,450 --> 02:32:43,930

categories to assure that your

3389

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,460

consciousness is entertained and

3390

02:32:49,860 --> 02:32:47,680

elevating on a daily basis amazing

3391

02:32:52,380 --> 02:32:49,870

interviews ancient history essential

3392

02:32:54,840 --> 02:32:52,390

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3393

02:32:57,210 --> 02:32:54,850

conspiracies mysteries health and

3394

02:32:59,550 --> 02:32:57,220

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3395

02:33:01,770 --> 02:32:59,560

finance yoga and so much more to start

3396

02:33:03,710 --> 02:33:01,780

your free trial on any mobile device or

3397

02:33:06,750 --> 02:33:03,720

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

3398

02:33:08,761 --> 02:33:06,760

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

3399

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:08,771

number-four forbidden knowledge

3400

02:33:15,930 --> 02:33:12,160

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

3401

02:33:18,600 --> 02:33:15,940

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3402

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:18,610

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3403

02:33:23,970 --> 02:33:22,240

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3404

02:33:27,120 --> 02:33:23,980

find a great selection of talk shows

3405

02:33:29,850 --> 02:33:27,130

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3406

02:33:32,130 --> 02:33:29,860

and much more download the paranormal

3407

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:32,140

radio app now and start listening to the

3408

02:33:35,550 --> 02:33:33,760

very best in paranormal talk

3409

02:33:37,560 --> 02:33:35,560

entertainment including the network

3410

02:33:40,440 --> 02:33:37,570

you're listening to right now the

3411

02:33:49,969 --> 02:33:40,450

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3412

02:33:55,019 --> 02:33:53,700

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3413

02:34:02,361 --> 02:33:55,029

born this way

3414

02:34:18,211 --> 02:34:06,871

this is KJ's dr jim research radio john

3415

02:34:18,930 --> 02:34:18,221

yeah I guess tonight Johnny Enoch and we

3416

02:34:22,411 --> 02:34:18,940

covered

3417

02:34:26,551 --> 02:34:22,421

Johnny's trip over to Egypt and and what

3418

02:34:30,211 --> 02:34:26,561

happened there and he then had to stop

3419

02:34:32,911 --> 02:34:30,221

over in the United Kingdom in London for

3420

02:34:36,571 --> 02:34:32,921

a few days before heading back to the

3421

02:34:40,041 --> 02:34:36,581

west coast of Canada and while he was

3422

02:34:43,310 --> 02:34:40,051

there he was taken by his friend Harry

3423

02:34:46,981 --> 02:34:43,320

Flying Saucer review a to a location

3424

02:34:49,321 --> 02:34:46,991

that they had a sighting

3425

02:34:51,751 --> 02:34:49,331

now I'm recapping just a little bit but

3426
02:34:54,511 --> 02:34:51,761
there was something that you mentioned

3427
02:34:57,151 --> 02:34:54,521
there Johnny and I think everybody needs

3428
02:34:59,551 --> 02:34:57,161
an explanation and I want to get back to

3429
02:35:03,841 --> 02:34:59,561
the ship in just a second but you said

3430
02:35:07,890 --> 02:35:03,851
Harry used the three six nine method

3431
02:35:10,081 --> 02:35:07,900
with his torch what was that well you

3432
02:35:11,520 --> 02:35:10,091
know that's sort of what Nikola Tesla

3433
02:35:14,220 --> 02:35:11,530
said were the the keys to the universe

3434
02:35:15,810 --> 02:35:14,230
you know you can whether you break it

3435
02:35:18,451 --> 02:35:15,820
down over into the pyramid and other

3436
02:35:23,251 --> 02:35:18,461
areas this this combination of numbers

3437
02:35:26,341 --> 02:35:23,261
Harry tells me opens up these sort of

3438
02:35:28,671 --> 02:35:26,351

multi-dimensional doors now it's when

3439

02:35:32,071 --> 02:35:28,681

you're in the world of Harry it's a very

3440

02:35:35,640 --> 02:35:32,081

interesting world Jimi like just to give

3441

02:35:36,241 --> 02:35:35,650

you an example he was mentored by Gordon

3442

02:35:39,421 --> 02:35:36,251

Crichton

3443

02:35:43,531 --> 02:35:39,431

mr. mi6 who literally took Harry under

3444

02:35:45,871 --> 02:35:43,541

his wing so Harry was involved in all

3445

02:35:48,060 --> 02:35:45,881

kinds of strange little experiments and

3446

02:35:50,991 --> 02:35:48,070

things that he plays with in the

3447

02:35:53,461 --> 02:35:51,001

multi-dimensional world so for example

3448

02:35:56,191 --> 02:35:53,471

there is a really interesting case that

3449

02:35:58,020 --> 02:35:56,201

Gordon Crichton had that it's shown an F

3450

02:36:01,231 --> 02:35:58,030

s are about something called the

3451

02:36:02,791 --> 02:36:01,241

polariscope in this is just a little

3452

02:36:04,470 --> 02:36:02,801

combination of what I'm talking about

3453

02:36:07,291 --> 02:36:04,480

with the three six nine that we were

3454

02:36:09,961 --> 02:36:07,301

mentioning is that the polariscope was

3455

02:36:12,781 --> 02:36:09,971

this the strange device that this

3456

02:36:15,121 --> 02:36:12,791

doorman in the 1950's I think it was he

3457

02:36:16,200 --> 02:36:15,131

took these little eteri grade liquid

3458

02:36:18,240 --> 02:36:16,210

crystal displays

3459

02:36:20,790 --> 02:36:18,250

and he believed if you held them at

3460

02:36:22,830 --> 02:36:20,800

certain angles which you know we look at

3461

02:36:24,900 --> 02:36:22,840

like the spin of atoms and we look at

3462

02:36:26,760 --> 02:36:24,910

angular momentum or we look at light

3463

02:36:30,000 --> 02:36:26,770

fractals that this guy believed that

3464

02:36:33,450 --> 02:36:30,010

this drew multi-dimensional beings into

3465

02:36:33,870 --> 02:36:33,460

a room into the proximity of where you

3466

02:36:36,780 --> 02:36:33,880

are

3467

02:36:39,600 --> 02:36:36,790

so Harry has experimented before the the

3468

02:36:42,510 --> 02:36:39,610

light patterns of using 3 6 9 in other

3469

02:36:46,040 --> 02:36:42,520

areas like he is like doing this stuff

3470

02:36:48,540 --> 02:36:46,050

as a calling card and it's like ce-5 on

3471

02:36:50,490 --> 02:36:48,550

steroids so when you're home with him

3472

02:36:52,530 --> 02:36:50,500

using these numbers he's very aware of

3473

02:36:54,719 --> 02:36:52,540

mathematical combinations and light and

3474

02:36:57,420 --> 02:36:54,729

communication so I it whatever he's

3475

02:36:59,730 --> 02:36:57,430

doing man it works and it blew my mind

3476

02:37:02,490 --> 02:36:59,740

so I think he's tapped into something

3477

02:37:05,160 --> 02:37:02,500

well ok so what is it is it is he

3478

02:37:07,770 --> 02:37:05,170

flashing it three and then flashing at

3479

02:37:11,700 --> 02:37:07,780

6:00 and then flashing at 9:00 rapidly

3480

02:37:14,370 --> 02:37:11,710

yes and before we left his house he has

3481

02:37:17,460 --> 02:37:14,380

a red hit see you can't make this stuff

3482

02:37:19,980 --> 02:37:17,470

up he has a replica of a Tesla tower

3483

02:37:24,330 --> 02:37:19,990

that he is built meticulously built it

3484

02:37:26,670 --> 02:37:24,340

and he takes the Tesla tower and he uses

3485

02:37:28,830 --> 02:37:26,680

the three six nine it kind of gives you

3486

02:37:30,719 --> 02:37:28,840

a bit of radiation I guess I've seen the

3487

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:30,729

Tesla cars when I've been over in Serbia

3488

02:37:35,400 --> 02:37:32,560

and Belgrade I went over and I was doing

3489

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,410

a research piece on the secret hidden

3490

02:37:40,350 --> 02:37:38,080

technologies of Nikola Tesla when you're

3491

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,360

in the Tesla Museum you go into this the

3492

02:37:44,880 --> 02:37:42,160

Serbian area everybody in the room at

3493

02:37:46,170 --> 02:37:44,890

the Tesla Museum holds a fluorescent

3494

02:37:48,000 --> 02:37:46,180

light bulb in their hand and the light

3495

02:37:49,800 --> 02:37:48,010

lights up when they like the Tesla Tower

3496

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,810

well you kind of feel like that there's

3497

02:37:55,530 --> 02:37:52,479

Harry charging us up with a Tesla coil

3498

02:37:56,969 --> 02:37:55,540

and it's like zap zap zap and he's using

3499

02:37:59,400 --> 02:37:56,979

the three six nine he goes there you go

3500

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:59,410

you got a good charge but it seemed to

3501

02:38:05,780 --> 02:38:01,200

have given us some sort of

3502

02:38:11,040 --> 02:38:05,790

electromagnetic boost I guess and how

3503

02:38:13,860 --> 02:38:11,050

much time transpired between that with

3504

02:38:17,700 --> 02:38:13,870

the torch and what happened in the sky

3505

02:38:20,910 --> 02:38:17,710

oh man I'd say hours maybe three four

3506

02:38:23,640 --> 02:38:20,920

hours so I don't know if it just it gave

3507

02:38:25,560 --> 02:38:23,650

us something in our our charge because

3508

02:38:28,920 --> 02:38:25,570

remember the patrícia LEDs thing that

3509

02:38:29,439 --> 02:38:28,930

went up into the kingly veil we were up

3510

02:38:31,869 --> 02:38:29,449

in that

3511

02:38:33,729 --> 02:38:31,879

for about an hour - and there was some

3512

02:38:36,609 --> 02:38:33,739

driving that had to go between all these

3513

02:38:39,010 --> 02:38:36,619

different places so it was a few hours

3514

02:38:42,279 --> 02:38:39,020

but he was using the torch in the sky to

3515

02:38:44,199 --> 02:38:42,289

do three six nine so I would say if any

3516

02:38:46,359 --> 02:38:44,209

of the listeners if the fader knots out

3517

02:38:49,539 --> 02:38:46,369

there go out to your field and you like

3518

02:38:52,179 --> 02:38:49,549

to use the green laser or you like to do

3519

02:38:53,939 --> 02:38:52,189

one of these things try the three six

3520

02:38:56,949 --> 02:38:53,949

nine pattern but here's another

3521

02:38:59,469 --> 02:38:56,959

admonishment there is a dear friend of

3522

02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:59,479

mine that I can't say his name on the

3523

02:39:04,420 --> 02:39:01,520

air but he's he's a wonderful person

3524

02:39:07,449 --> 02:39:04,430

that I think he's an amazing spiritual

3525

02:39:09,969 --> 02:39:07,459

soul and he was out doing the green

3526

02:39:11,409 --> 02:39:09,979

laser thing and he was just telling me

3527

02:39:13,569 --> 02:39:11,419

about this this morning actually he

3528

02:39:15,459 --> 02:39:13,579

called me up and he was saying that this

3529

02:39:17,949 --> 02:39:15,469

was many many years ago you might have

3530

02:39:19,840 --> 02:39:17,959

heard this story before Jimmy but he was

3531

02:39:22,179 --> 02:39:19,850

out many years ago and he was in a big

3532

02:39:25,209 --> 02:39:22,189

city and he noticed that there was a UFO

3533

02:39:26,739 --> 02:39:25,219

there was a craft in the sky he shot he

3534

02:39:29,109 --> 02:39:26,749

was taking the laser he had a green

3535

02:39:30,699 --> 02:39:29,119

laser pointer and he was shining it up

3536

02:39:32,349 --> 02:39:30,709

there was a very powerful one and he

3537

02:39:34,449 --> 02:39:32,359

could see where it was it was touching

3538

02:39:36,639 --> 02:39:34,459

the edges of the craft where it was

3539

02:39:40,209 --> 02:39:36,649

literally bouncing off the side of it

3540

02:39:41,679 --> 02:39:40,219

and when he was doing this he didn't

3541

02:39:44,139 --> 02:39:41,689

think anything of it but a few days

3542

02:39:45,789 --> 02:39:44,149

later he has this experience that lasts

3543

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:45,799

for something like six hours straight

3544

02:39:50,109 --> 02:39:48,319

where he's in this strange state and

3545

02:39:51,819 --> 02:39:50,119

these beings take him up and they have a

3546

02:39:53,949 --> 02:39:51,829

talk with him and they say why did you

3547

02:39:56,079 --> 02:39:53,959

attack us why did you attack our craft

3548

02:39:58,029 --> 02:39:56,089

so violently you know days ago with the

3549

02:40:00,249 --> 02:39:58,039

laser and they were very aware of

3550

02:40:02,409 --> 02:40:00,259

whatever he had done and they they said

3551
02:40:04,149 --> 02:40:02,419
you know it was a benevolent a contact

3552
02:40:05,739 --> 02:40:04,159
that he had with him but they said we

3553
02:40:07,929 --> 02:40:05,749
never would have known about you and if

3554
02:40:10,029 --> 02:40:07,939
you didn't attack our crap so I guess we

3555
02:40:11,709 --> 02:40:10,039
got to be aware of where were shining

3556
02:40:17,050 --> 02:40:11,719
these lasers at you know what we're

3557
02:40:19,599 --> 02:40:17,060
hitting up there you know well I had the

3558
02:40:21,550 --> 02:40:19,609
you know the famous infamous famous

3559
02:40:24,999 --> 02:40:21,560
whatever you want to call it the green

3560
02:40:27,909 --> 02:40:25,009
chrome balls sighting and when that was

3561
02:40:31,359 --> 02:40:27,919
going down and I was watching it through

3562
02:40:35,529 --> 02:40:31,369
the night vision which were magnified I

3563
02:40:37,239 --> 02:40:35,539

think like 2x so I'm looking at the

3564

02:40:42,369 --> 02:40:37,249

craft through the night vision enlarged

3565

02:40:44,019 --> 02:40:42,379

and I could see there was probably three

3566

02:40:47,469 --> 02:40:44,029

or four

3567

02:40:50,200 --> 02:40:47,479

lasers that were pointing at the craft

3568

02:40:53,260 --> 02:40:50,210

but I'm following it with the night

3569

02:40:57,400 --> 02:40:53,270

vision and describing to everybody what

3570

02:40:59,860 --> 02:40:57,410

I am seeing but there were it was so far

3571

02:41:01,750 --> 02:40:59,870

away you know was a you know at that

3572

02:41:04,090 --> 02:41:01,760

point it was probably three or four

3573

02:41:09,059 --> 02:41:04,100

miles away moving away from us but it

3574

02:41:11,740 --> 02:41:09,069

was low to the ground the lasers

3575

02:41:15,729 --> 02:41:11,750

occasionally would bounce off of the

3576

02:41:21,460 --> 02:41:15,739

craft and the craft itself I could see

3577

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:21,470

that it was solid it wasn't you know

3578

02:41:26,769 --> 02:41:25,040

like a glowing green light and by the

3579

02:41:30,400 --> 02:41:26,779

way I'm looking at it in night vision

3580

02:41:32,349 --> 02:41:30,410

which is green but to the naked eye when

3581

02:41:34,900 --> 02:41:32,359

everybody was watching it including

3582

02:41:37,630 --> 02:41:34,910

myself without the night vision it was

3583

02:41:40,120 --> 02:41:37,640

Green okay it was already green so I'm

3584

02:41:44,679 --> 02:41:40,130

looking at green plus green in the night

3585

02:41:47,860 --> 02:41:44,689

vision and when the it's very difficult

3586

02:41:50,620 --> 02:41:47,870

to explain but when the lasers would

3587

02:41:53,170 --> 02:41:50,630

bounce off of the craft they would

3588

02:41:57,550 --> 02:41:53,180

Sparkle Wow

3589

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:57,560

right that and so I could see the lasers

3590

02:42:04,000 --> 02:42:00,800

effect on the craft and I could already

3591

02:42:06,639 --> 02:42:04,010

see that it was chrome so when the

3592

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:06,649

lasers would remember so far away that

3593

02:42:13,570 --> 02:42:11,600

the chances of these lasers you know

3594

02:42:16,450 --> 02:42:13,580

coming in contact with the craft is

3595

02:42:19,360 --> 02:42:16,460

actually it's it's it's it's rare

3596

02:42:22,000 --> 02:42:19,370

because it's so far away and in things

3597

02:42:25,719 --> 02:42:22,010

the odds of it hitting it but when they

3598

02:42:32,530 --> 02:42:25,729

would randomly cross the craft they

3599

02:42:34,179 --> 02:42:32,540

would Sparkle and it was almost like so

3600

02:42:36,460 --> 02:42:34,189

hard to explain because you're looking

3601
02:42:38,200 --> 02:42:36,470
at the sparkle and night vision too as

3602
02:42:40,719 --> 02:42:38,210
well so you don't know actually what is

3603
02:42:44,170 --> 02:42:40,729
going on you're looking at the artifacts

3604
02:42:48,760 --> 02:42:44,180
of the pickup and the tube of the night

3605
02:42:51,309 --> 02:42:48,770
vision and what it is seeing so it's

3606
02:42:54,410 --> 02:42:51,319
seeing the light diffracted off of the

3607
02:42:57,860 --> 02:42:54,420
surface which to me

3608
02:43:01,340 --> 02:42:57,870
is it looks like sparkles that's the

3609
02:43:05,540 --> 02:43:01,350
only way like not like explosions but

3610
02:43:07,760 --> 02:43:05,550
kind of like welding you know kinda like

3611
02:43:10,520 --> 02:43:07,770
that you know that's the best way that

3612
02:43:13,219 --> 02:43:10,530
you know like metallic you know bright

3613
02:43:15,440 --> 02:43:13,229

things were were coming off of the craft

3614

02:43:18,530 --> 02:43:15,450

but it was the light that I was seeing

3615

02:43:19,969 --> 02:43:18,540

it wasn't like there were metal pieces

3616

02:43:24,080 --> 02:43:19,979

or something like that I don't think

3617

02:43:27,170 --> 02:43:24,090

that's what it was but I saw it multiple

3618

02:43:30,440 --> 02:43:27,180

times and I was fascinated with that I

3619

02:43:32,330 --> 02:43:30,450

did not I didn't expect I had never seen

3620

02:43:36,020 --> 02:43:32,340

anything like that before not only the

3621

02:43:39,500 --> 02:43:36,030

green chrome ball but what a laser like

3622

02:43:42,200 --> 02:43:39,510

that a military-grade laser it does when

3623

02:43:46,700 --> 02:43:42,210

it hits a metallic surface through night

3624

02:43:48,320 --> 02:43:46,710

vision it was you know Jimmy since we've

3625

02:43:50,330 --> 02:43:48,330

gone into overtime

3626

02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:50,340

and we're talking about crafts we're

3627

02:43:54,380 --> 02:43:52,140

talking about lasers we're talking about

3628

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,390

things hitting there can we can we just

3629

02:43:59,240 --> 02:43:56,880

rewind it just a little bit to something

3630

02:44:01,880 --> 02:43:59,250

you had said at the beginning of the

3631

02:44:04,130 --> 02:44:01,890

show you were talking about this news

3632

02:44:06,320 --> 02:44:04,140

that we have in the Pentagon you know

3633

02:44:07,880 --> 02:44:06,330

people are talking about these pictures

3634

02:44:10,400 --> 02:44:07,890

that we're seeing you'd mentioned that

3635

02:44:12,080 --> 02:44:10,410

what dr. Greer had told you on you know

3636

02:44:14,690 --> 02:44:12,090

how these pictures have been around for

3637

02:44:17,660 --> 02:44:14,700

a while right mm-hmm you would also

3638

02:44:19,790 --> 02:44:17,670

basically ask this question which I've

3639

02:44:22,190 --> 02:44:19,800

always wondered about you know when when

3640

02:44:25,250 --> 02:44:22,200

dr. Greer did that incredible work with

3641

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:25,260

the disclosure project which changed

3642

02:44:31,310 --> 02:44:27,840

history I mean the back at the National

3643

02:44:33,230 --> 02:44:31,320

Press Club in 2001 when he had done that

3644

02:44:35,690 --> 02:44:33,240

that was really that that shadow that

3645

02:44:37,550 --> 02:44:35,700

was cast from 9/11 was out there and

3646

02:44:40,010 --> 02:44:37,560

here's a massive announcement that comes

3647

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,020

out but I is interesting as those

3648

02:44:45,620 --> 02:44:42,479

pictures are I think that those are like

3649

02:44:49,130 --> 02:44:45,630

the fast food of disclosure and you know

3650

02:44:50,830 --> 02:44:49,140

one of my favorite ET cases brought like

3651

02:44:53,870 --> 02:44:50,840

I think is one of the most profound

3652

02:44:55,880 --> 02:44:53,880

interesting cases that is out there that

3653

02:44:57,679 --> 02:44:55,890

gives us a clue as to why the ETS

3654

02:44:59,150 --> 02:44:57,689

haven't really come out there and made

3655

02:45:00,890 --> 02:44:59,160

this big announcement to us yet and

3656

02:45:02,450 --> 02:45:00,900

they've been waiting on us they've been

3657

02:45:05,480 --> 02:45:02,460

waiting for us to go through sort of our

3658

02:45:07,160 --> 02:45:05,490

own transformative steps which I think

3659

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:07,170

we're already taking those

3660

02:45:13,240 --> 02:45:08,640

with have you ever heard of the case

3661

02:45:16,160 --> 02:45:13,250

Jimmy of course channel youngjun off no

3662

02:45:17,719 --> 02:45:16,170

okay so really quickly this is a fun one

3663

02:45:18,410 --> 02:45:17,729

for you to look up for the fader knots

3664

02:45:21,889 --> 02:45:18,420

to look up

3665

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:21,899

it's her shamayim chin off this was back

3666

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:27,600

I want to say September 18 1997 I

3667

02:45:31,969 --> 02:45:29,760

believe that was the year if you go back

3668

02:45:34,429 --> 02:45:31,979

there he was out on his balcony in

3669

02:45:37,099 --> 02:45:34,439

Moscow Russia now what's interesting

3670

02:45:39,679 --> 02:45:37,109

about this guy if you look him up shann

3671

02:45:41,870 --> 02:45:39,689

Ilyumzhinov he was the president of this

3672

02:45:44,090 --> 02:45:41,880

place called kill makea she's in the

3673

02:45:47,330 --> 02:45:44,100

southwestern province of Russia it's

3674

02:45:49,729 --> 02:45:47,340

like the only Buddhist province in

3675

02:45:51,880 --> 02:45:49,739

Russia yeah we said we've do we

3676

02:45:54,260 --> 02:45:51,890

discussed this many times on the show

3677

02:45:57,320 --> 02:45:54,270

okay so you know this story about him

3678

02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:57,330

but he this guy as you know super smart

3679

02:46:02,929 --> 02:46:00,720

guy he's the FIBA world championship guy

3680

02:46:05,689 --> 02:46:02,939

that beat Kasparov they got to beat deep

3681

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:05,699

blue he saw those et's that came on his

3682

02:46:09,860 --> 02:46:07,920

balcony right mm-hmm and they came down

3683

02:46:11,420 --> 02:46:09,870

on that translucent tube and the beams

3684

02:46:13,040 --> 02:46:11,430

brought him up on the ship they said we

3685

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:13,050

invented chess but they said the reason

3686

02:46:17,120 --> 02:46:15,359

we haven't come down to you guys yet the

3687

02:46:19,460 --> 02:46:17,130

reason we're not talking to you guys yet

3688

02:46:21,469 --> 02:46:19,470

is because not only of how you treat

3689

02:46:23,360 --> 02:46:21,479

your animals how you treat each other

3690

02:46:25,729 --> 02:46:23,370

you guys are you know sometimes you get

3691

02:46:27,979 --> 02:46:25,739

a little violent out of control but it's

3692

02:46:30,290 --> 02:46:27,989

interesting that we get these little

3693

02:46:32,510 --> 02:46:30,300

drip drop pieces of fast food disclosure

3694

02:46:34,969 --> 02:46:32,520

we got tick-tock we got the Pentagon

3695

02:46:36,649 --> 02:46:34,979

videos but again I think those are fast

3696

02:46:39,050 --> 02:46:36,659

food compared to when you go out there

3697

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:39,060

and you seek these experiences and

3698

02:46:42,620 --> 02:46:40,560

you've had these you've been out there

3699

02:46:44,929 --> 02:46:42,630

with maybe you started the night with a

3700

02:46:46,670 --> 02:46:44,939

pastrami sandwich and a dr. pepper from

3701

02:46:49,399 --> 02:46:46,680

amazing friends and you see a mothership

3702

02:46:50,840 --> 02:46:49,409

or whatever it is these profound visits

3703

02:46:53,210 --> 02:46:50,850

that we're getting they've been with us

3704

02:46:55,010 --> 02:46:53,220

for a long time none of this is new and

3705

02:46:58,010 --> 02:46:55,020

I think it is exciting though that we're

3706

02:47:00,950 --> 02:46:58,020

that we're talking about it but the next

3707

02:47:03,769 --> 02:47:00,960

step is I I think Jimmy can I make one

3708

02:47:05,929 --> 02:47:03,779

more prediction I think that in the

3709

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:05,939

future now you know the new James Webb

3710

02:47:11,540 --> 02:47:09,600

telescope I do James Webb man when we

3711

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:11,550

start going beyond Hubble when we start

3712

02:47:15,050 --> 02:47:13,800

getting the tech to go look and what's

3713

02:47:16,580 --> 02:47:15,060

out there we have more powerful

3714

02:47:19,001 --> 02:47:16,590

telescopes we're gonna be able to see

3715

02:47:21,970 --> 02:47:19,011

all these quote-unquote earth

3716

02:47:23,741 --> 02:47:21,980

like planets you know we're gonna see it

3717

02:47:25,421 --> 02:47:23,751

hey we got something there and it

3718

02:47:27,640 --> 02:47:25,431

wouldn't take much for a guy like Musk

3719

02:47:29,621 --> 02:47:27,650

now you think a guy like musk could say

3720

02:47:31,781 --> 02:47:29,631

here's the tech that you guys can go

3721

02:47:33,991 --> 02:47:31,791

explore those places now how far off do

3722

02:47:37,661 --> 02:47:34,001

you think we are from that Jimmy well

3723

02:47:43,661 --> 02:47:37,671

and it takes me back to your comment

3724

02:47:47,651 --> 02:47:43,671

earlier which was the how do I say this

3725

02:47:50,020 --> 02:47:47,661

the downloads were placed you were

3726

02:47:53,201 --> 02:47:50,030

carrying them around like a backpack you

3727

02:47:58,091 --> 02:47:53,211

know have you started to unpack that

3728

02:48:00,451 --> 02:47:58,101

backpack yeah you know I I believe so

3729

02:48:03,211 --> 02:48:00,461

Jimmy and it's coming to me like this

3730

02:48:06,251 --> 02:48:03,221

when people get into that fear mode

3731

02:48:09,100 --> 02:48:06,261

about the state of the world I I have

3732

02:48:11,051 --> 02:48:09,110

this knowing in me I feel like it's from

3733

02:48:12,581 --> 02:48:11,061

that it's just from the dreams I'm

3734

02:48:14,621 --> 02:48:12,591

getting to the things I'm getting what

3735

02:48:16,031 --> 02:48:14,631

I'm doing my writing I was getting a

3736

02:48:18,791 --> 02:48:16,041

little caught up in the first little

3737

02:48:20,201 --> 02:48:18,801

while of decoding the esoteric side of

3738

02:48:23,651 --> 02:48:20,211

this stuff we've been going through but

3739

02:48:25,841 --> 02:48:23,661

much like the direction that the the

3740

02:48:27,520 --> 02:48:25,851

wisdom that Rita had that beautiful side

3741

02:48:29,981 --> 02:48:27,530

of her that said that you know let's

3742

02:48:31,930 --> 02:48:29,991

let's keep this shift moving forward and

3743

02:48:33,821 --> 02:48:31,940

then not you know dwell on those things

3744

02:48:35,831 --> 02:48:33,831

right now that's sort of the the the

3745

02:48:38,801 --> 02:48:35,841

pickup right now that I have to the

3746

02:48:41,171 --> 02:48:38,811

direction of moving in and I feel like

3747

02:48:42,341 --> 02:48:41,181

there's a knowing that these things and

3748

02:48:44,831 --> 02:48:42,351

everything that we're going through

3749

02:48:46,241 --> 02:48:44,841

together we have this we're an infinite

3750

02:48:47,651 --> 02:48:46,251

consciousness that's what the download

3751

02:48:49,631 --> 02:48:47,661

is to me that we are an infinite

3752

02:48:52,871 --> 02:48:49,641

consciousness that comes from places of

3753

02:48:54,310 --> 02:48:52,881

unimaginable light and power and really

3754

02:48:57,281 --> 02:48:54,320

there's nothing that's going to stop us

3755

02:48:59,231 --> 02:48:57,291

we have unlimited potential and I see it

3756

02:49:02,081 --> 02:48:59,241

continues to unfold these downloads

3757

02:49:04,691 --> 02:49:02,091

continue to unfold for me I guess in the

3758

02:49:07,720 --> 02:49:04,701

way that I look at this work now and I

3759

02:49:08,921 --> 02:49:07,730

see it as a I see this kind of a gift

3760

02:49:14,501 --> 02:49:08,931

with it if that makes sense

3761

02:49:17,741 --> 02:49:14,511

now the the visions of the future 25

3762

02:49:20,321 --> 02:49:17,751

years from now I find that very very

3763

02:49:24,251 --> 02:49:20,331

interesting because you describe it as

3764

02:49:27,551 --> 02:49:24,261

you know beautiful is beautiful I I

3765

02:49:29,890 --> 02:49:27,561

definitely see that we're we're shifting

3766

02:49:32,440 --> 02:49:29,900

out we are going to be very involved in

3767

02:49:34,690 --> 02:49:32,450

space you know being coming and going

3768

02:49:36,011 --> 02:49:34,700

we're gonna have I mean we know in our

3769

02:49:38,410 --> 02:49:36,021

future we're gonna have things like

3770

02:49:40,421 --> 02:49:38,420

interactive Holograms we're gonna have

3771

02:49:43,930 --> 02:49:40,431

breakthroughs in our technology and in

3772

02:49:46,330 --> 02:49:43,940

our health and in our biology all the

3773

02:49:50,470 --> 02:49:46,340

classified biology will be removed the

3774

02:49:53,020 --> 02:49:50,480

are given to us I saw these this vision

3775

02:49:56,350 --> 02:49:53,030

of a very futuristic city and of people

3776

02:49:59,591 --> 02:49:56,360

that were much more harmonious and

3777

02:50:03,551 --> 02:49:59,601

spiritually advanced I feel like we're

3778

02:50:05,230 --> 02:50:03,561

gonna take steps light-years forward and

3779

02:50:07,750 --> 02:50:05,240

it's like the ancients talked about this

3780

02:50:10,570 --> 02:50:07,760

even Nostradamus they the groups they

3781

02:50:12,580 --> 02:50:10,580

called it the Golden Age in fact there's

3782

02:50:14,220 --> 02:50:12,590

a very famous person who's a hero of

3783

02:50:16,631 --> 02:50:14,230

mine that comes from Los Angeles

3784

02:50:18,400 --> 02:50:16,641

originally he was Canadian but he was

3785

02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:18,410

out in Los Feliz California I know

3786

02:50:22,030 --> 02:50:20,240

you're familiar with him is Manley P

3787

02:50:26,620 --> 02:50:22,040

Hall of who knows I'm talking about

3788

02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:26,630

horse of course Manley P Hall out of PRS

3789

02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:29,840

the philosophical research society he I

3790

02:50:35,011 --> 02:50:32,720

just think was such a master he wrote

3791

02:50:37,570 --> 02:50:35,021

over a hundred and fifty books gave over

3792

02:50:40,841 --> 02:50:37,580

you know eight thousand extemporaneous

3793

02:50:43,600 --> 02:50:40,851

lectures countless articles his very

3794

02:50:45,671 --> 02:50:43,610

last talk he did Jimmy I I think people

3795

02:50:47,650 --> 02:50:45,681

if you want something really positive to

3796

02:50:50,110 --> 02:50:47,660

listen to about where we're going his

3797

02:50:53,261 --> 02:50:50,120

very last talk was given at the Scottish

3798

02:50:55,600 --> 02:50:53,271

Rite Masonic Temple in Los Angeles it

3799

02:50:57,761 --> 02:50:55,610

was recorded in his book it's on YouTube

3800

02:51:00,070 --> 02:50:57,771

you can look it up and it's his very

3801
02:51:04,511 --> 02:51:00,080
last talk he had ever done publicly and

3802
02:51:06,190 --> 02:51:04,521
he says he says to everybody he goes we

3803
02:51:08,051 --> 02:51:06,200
are going to come through a period like

3804
02:51:10,530 --> 02:51:08,061
Nostradamus said where he says we will

3805
02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:10,540
all be tested he said it's gonna be this

3806
02:51:14,890 --> 02:51:12,920
shift that we're gonna go through he

3807
02:51:17,381 --> 02:51:14,900
describes perfectly what we're all going

3808
02:51:19,270 --> 02:51:17,391
through now and this this this sort of

3809
02:51:20,740 --> 02:51:19,280
traumatic shift and all the stuff that's

3810
02:51:22,631 --> 02:51:20,750
happening and he says when you get

3811
02:51:25,091 --> 02:51:22,641
through that you're gonna go into a

3812
02:51:27,430 --> 02:51:25,101
golden age and he said now is the time

3813
02:51:29,080 --> 02:51:27,440

that you you can see that unfolding and

3814

02:51:30,400 --> 02:51:29,090

it's just like what Mohammed said it's

3815

02:51:33,070 --> 02:51:30,410

just like the kefir dawn

3816

02:51:36,280 --> 02:51:33,080

it's a beautiful awakening and I think

3817

02:51:38,110 --> 02:51:36,290

we're just in a you know a positive sort

3818

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:38,120

of shifting if you know what I mean well

3819

02:51:46,240 --> 02:51:45,200

I I I'm almost shocked even though that

3820

02:51:50,591 --> 02:51:46,250

maybe

3821

02:51:56,501 --> 02:51:50,601

to mild of a word but coming into when I

3822

02:52:00,161 --> 02:51:56,511

think about December 31st 2019 and where

3823

02:52:07,060 --> 02:52:00,171

I was in fact I was in Las Vegas with my

3824

02:52:10,990 --> 02:52:07,070

family and Rita and the the look to 2020

3825

02:52:14,911 --> 02:52:11,000

you know towards 2020 and the excitement

3826
02:52:19,570 --> 02:52:14,921
of everything that is in front of us for

3827
02:52:21,940 --> 02:52:19,580
such a special set of numbers and how

3828
02:52:25,690 --> 02:52:21,950
quickly things came unglued

3829
02:52:27,400 --> 02:52:25,700
I mean I am I am blown away by that on

3830
02:52:31,091 --> 02:52:27,410
so many different levels it's just not

3831
02:52:34,541 --> 02:52:31,101
even one specific thing it's it's just

3832
02:52:39,761 --> 02:52:34,551
how quickly it came unglued and the only

3833
02:52:42,161 --> 02:52:39,771
way to look at it is that yeah well you

3834
02:52:45,520 --> 02:52:42,171
know we we've we've run off the tracks

3835
02:52:48,371 --> 02:52:45,530
but the only thing that is in front of

3836
02:52:51,310 --> 02:52:48,381
us is things getting better then ain't

3837
02:52:57,541 --> 02:52:51,320
gonna get worse right and so we're gonna

3838
02:53:00,100 --> 02:52:57,551

look at this tremendous project of of

3839

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,110

changing things of making things better

3840

02:53:06,430 --> 02:53:02,960

because of where we are now and we know

3841

02:53:08,171 --> 02:53:06,440

how to do it it's going to be great and

3842

02:53:13,001 --> 02:53:08,181

that's the only way to look at it there

3843

02:53:17,140 --> 02:53:13,011

isn't there there isn't another way to

3844

02:53:19,810 --> 02:53:17,150

look at it because of what we have to do

3845

02:53:21,761 --> 02:53:19,820

and we know what the journey is moving

3846

02:53:24,371 --> 02:53:21,771

forward and I'm excited about it I

3847

02:53:25,841 --> 02:53:24,381

really am I agree with you I think

3848

02:53:28,841 --> 02:53:25,851

there's definitely some growing pains

3849

02:53:31,150 --> 02:53:28,851

but I'm very excited about it and I have

3850

02:53:34,961 --> 02:53:31,160

this piece in me Jimmy I have this

3851

02:53:37,690 --> 02:53:34,971

knowing of where we're going in honestly

3852

02:53:39,551 --> 02:53:37,700

I say this that that is what the role of

3853

02:53:41,470 --> 02:53:39,561

not only what you're doing what this

3854

02:53:44,051 --> 02:53:41,480

show is doing what the fate or knots are

3855

02:53:46,390 --> 02:53:44,061

doing that is the role that moving

3856

02:53:47,950 --> 02:53:46,400

forward and and keeping that vision and

3857

02:53:49,600 --> 02:53:47,960

bringing that light out into the world

3858

02:53:51,850 --> 02:53:49,610

because we know even if you have the

3859

02:53:53,980 --> 02:53:51,860

darkest room out there you have the

3860

02:53:56,740 --> 02:53:53,990

darkest room it just takes one little

3861

02:53:59,399 --> 02:53:56,750

light one little candle to burn against

3862

02:54:01,169 --> 02:53:59,409

the the darkness like a beacon and

3863

02:54:03,719 --> 02:54:01,179

that's that's what we got to do there

3864

02:54:06,179 --> 02:54:03,729

now are you surprised

3865

02:54:10,189 --> 02:54:06,189

I know that you heard my opening

3866

02:54:14,699 --> 02:54:10,199

statement but are you surprised at how

3867

02:54:17,099 --> 02:54:14,709

the world did not react to the news from

3868

02:54:19,829 --> 02:54:17,109

the United States Navy and the Pentagon

3869

02:54:23,760 --> 02:54:19,839

last week that the media tried to get

3870

02:54:26,429 --> 02:54:23,770

the story out there but it just didn't

3871

02:54:30,209 --> 02:54:26,439

take hold with everybody why did that

3872

02:54:32,579 --> 02:54:30,219

surprise you you know it did surprise me

3873

02:54:35,999 --> 02:54:32,589

but at the same time like you said

3874

02:54:38,159 --> 02:54:36,009

people I talked to these days I mean I

3875

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:38,169

guess I'm kind of just like you I'm

3876

02:54:42,869 --> 02:54:40,479

surrounded by people that are interested

3877

02:54:44,550 --> 02:54:42,879

in these things so it's it's very rare

3878

02:54:47,249 --> 02:54:44,560

these days that I get to talk to people

3879

02:54:49,019 --> 02:54:47,259

that aren't but even if I do I do like

3880

02:54:51,289 --> 02:54:49,029

talking to people who are pragmatic or

3881

02:54:54,119 --> 02:54:51,299

skeptical of I prefer people be

3882

02:54:56,219 --> 02:54:54,129

skeptical or pragmatic but when I talk

3883

02:54:59,130 --> 02:54:56,229

to them you know almost everybody even

3884

02:55:01,829 --> 02:54:59,140

the starches atheists even Richard

3885

02:55:04,139 --> 02:55:01,839

Dawkins for God's sake I mean he's been

3886

02:55:05,939 --> 02:55:04,149

the greatest skeptic atheistic character

3887

02:55:10,289 --> 02:55:05,949

there is and even he's coming out saying

3888

02:55:11,969 --> 02:55:10,299

that he thinks DNA deoxyribonucleic acid

3889

02:55:14,729 --> 02:55:11,979

came from aliens he said you know look

3890

02:55:16,859 --> 02:55:14,739

at the way it comes together everybody's

3891

02:55:18,599 --> 02:55:16,869

kind of Pro extraterrestrial these days

3892

02:55:21,149 --> 02:55:18,609

and so when they see it on the news

3893

02:55:22,919 --> 02:55:21,159

they're like man you know they they

3894

02:55:23,909 --> 02:55:22,929

already have kind of accepted it that

3895

02:55:27,300 --> 02:55:23,919

it's here you know

3896

02:55:30,029 --> 02:55:27,310

well if Richard Dawkins comes around to

3897

02:55:32,069 --> 02:55:30,039

our side of the fence that he's one of

3898

02:55:37,139 --> 02:55:32,079

the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse the

3899

02:55:41,249 --> 02:55:37,149

end is nigh the end is nigh I'd rather I

3900

02:55:45,119 --> 02:55:41,259

rather enjoy him being where he is you

3901
02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:45,129
know because he is you need you need

3902
02:55:50,880 --> 02:55:48,640
opposition for a debate I need Dawkins

3903
02:55:54,059 --> 02:55:50,890
to stay where he is if he comes over to

3904
02:55:56,789 --> 02:55:54,069
this side what Neil deGrasse Tyson is

3905
02:55:58,889 --> 02:55:56,799
next and then there's takes all the fun

3906
02:56:01,679 --> 02:55:58,899
out of it I know it's like Keith

3907
02:56:03,569 --> 02:56:01,689
Richards getting sober yeah you know you

3908
02:56:07,789 --> 02:56:03,579
can't do that that is that is the

3909
02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:07,799
apocalypse that is truly the end of days

3910
02:56:11,740 --> 02:56:10,479
Johnny thank you so much what is what

3911
02:56:13,750 --> 02:56:11,750
are the dates for the

3912
02:56:16,360 --> 02:56:13,760
forbidden knowledge online conference

3913
02:56:18,820 --> 02:56:16,370

with the Billy Carson thank you so much

3914

02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:18,830

for asking that is going to be on May

3915

02:56:26,740 --> 02:56:21,920

28th and again to get to that it's gonna

3916

02:56:29,740 --> 02:56:26,750

be FK FK and con dot live that's Li ve

3917

02:56:31,960 --> 02:56:29,750

and if you go there they're gonna have

3918

02:56:34,930 --> 02:56:31,970

all the information for this forbidden

3919

02:56:36,670 --> 02:56:34,940

knowledge conference online there's

3920

02:56:38,320 --> 02:56:36,680

myself there there's a there's a few

3921

02:56:40,300 --> 02:56:38,330

speakers of course Billy's doing his

3922

02:56:42,400 --> 02:56:40,310

thing and it's always wonderful to hear

3923

02:56:44,560 --> 02:56:42,410

him but with that I want to thank you so

3924

02:56:47,920 --> 02:56:44,570

much Jimmy and thank the fader knots and

3925

02:56:50,430 --> 02:56:47,930

I hope that you stay healthy happy and

3926

02:56:53,440 --> 02:56:50,440

have a great summer

3927

02:56:56,920 --> 02:56:53,450

Johnny what a great conversation I look

3928

02:56:59,590 --> 02:56:56,930

forward to the next one alright and get

3929

02:57:02,680 --> 02:56:59,600

down here so you Jordan and I can go

3930

02:57:05,200 --> 02:57:02,690

visit Mickey Mouse I look forward to

3931

02:57:09,640 --> 02:57:05,210

that and some Italian food Johnny

3932

02:57:11,530 --> 02:57:09,650

Enoch thank you so much Johnny oh I

3933

02:57:13,780 --> 02:57:11,540

think we just lost Johnny are you there

3934

02:57:17,020 --> 02:57:13,790

yeah thank you so much for having me

3935

02:57:20,410 --> 02:57:17,030

there you go Johnny and with that we

3936

02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:20,420

just want pole to pole so I am you know

3937

02:57:24,130 --> 02:57:22,160

what I have to do right now I have to

3938

02:57:26,680 --> 02:57:24,140

just pretty much get out of here I want

3939

02:57:29,860 --> 02:57:26,690

to remind everybody that tomorrow night

3940

02:57:32,560 --> 02:57:29,870

right here Nick Redfern is going to stop

3941

02:57:35,610 --> 02:57:32,570

by and discuss his new book the

3942

02:57:38,170 --> 02:57:35,620

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy and

3943

02:57:40,210 --> 02:57:38,180

everybody is talking about this book as

3944

02:57:43,420 --> 02:57:40,220

they should now the thing is about

3945

02:57:46,720 --> 02:57:43,430

Rendlesham it's not only one of my

3946

02:57:49,120 --> 02:57:46,730

favorite things to talk about in in all

3947

02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:49,130

of you follow G and we've done some

3948

02:57:58,620 --> 02:57:52,240

amazing shows in the past about it but

3949

02:58:01,630 --> 02:57:58,630

it is one of the most documented UFO

3950

02:58:08,290 --> 02:58:01,640

contact experiences in the history of

3951

02:58:11,800 --> 02:58:08,300

this planet and is it is it UFO is it et

3952

02:58:14,590 --> 02:58:11,810

or was it something else and that's what

3953

02:58:17,800 --> 02:58:14,600

Nick's book is about and of course it's

3954

02:58:19,210 --> 02:58:17,810

going to cause some conversation some

3955

02:58:21,970 --> 02:58:19,220

debate and a little bit of controversy

3956

02:58:24,040 --> 02:58:21,980

but that's what Nick Redfern does best

3957

02:58:24,581 --> 02:58:24,050

so we will be doing all of that tomorrow

3958

02:58:26,831 --> 02:58:24,591

and

3959

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:26,841

fade to black Thursday night will be

3960

02:58:32,770 --> 02:58:29,120

another Fator night with open lines all

3961

02:58:34,270 --> 02:58:32,780

night long and with that I am going to

3962

02:58:37,631 --> 02:58:34,280

get out of here I had an amazing time

3963

02:58:39,810 --> 02:58:37,641

tonight Thank You Johnny Enoch betablox

3964

02:58:43,270 --> 02:58:39,820

executive producers read it from around

3965

02:58:45,371 --> 02:58:43,280

the show was produced by Hilton Jay Paul

3966

02:58:48,251 --> 02:58:45,381

Renee Dennis and Kevin announces our

3967

02:58:50,980 --> 02:58:48,261

Steve harder Jean Patou mrdiko VAR what

3968

02:58:54,791 --> 02:58:50,990

master is Drew the geek music doug

3969

02:58:57,371 --> 02:58:54,801

aldrich intros space boy space boy

3970

02:58:59,310 --> 02:58:57,381

music.com Peyton black is produced by

3971

02:59:03,850 --> 02:58:59,320

kjsurya

3972

02:59:06,310 --> 02:59:03,860

syndication is kg RA the planet this

3973

02:59:07,961 --> 02:59:06,320

podcast on a copyright at 2020 by fade

3974

02:59:10,180 --> 02:59:07,971

to black in the game changing Network

3975

02:59:11,711 --> 02:59:10,190

it cannot be rebroadcast to download the

3976

02:59:13,810 --> 02:59:11,721

copy to reused anywhere in the known

3977

02:59:15,461 --> 02:59:13,820

universe without written permission from

3978

02:59:16,060 --> 02:59:15,471

fade to black or the game changer

3979

02:59:18,551 --> 02:59:16,070

network

3980

02:59:21,551 --> 02:59:18,561

I'm Yost Jimmy Church until tomorrow

3981

02:59:23,100 --> 02:59:21,561

night with Nick Redfern I want everybody

3982

02:59:33,440 --> 02:59:23,110

to be safe